



# Think you could use server optimization? (Or are you okay with the way things are now?)

Is managing your growing number of servers and your growing storage needs getting to be too much? Then server optimization may be just the answer. From server consolidation to storage management, networking to virtualization, CDW can answer your questions and get you the solutions you need. So call CDW today. It's time you ran your network, not the other way around.

SMART BUY - \$285 INSTANT SAVINGS



#### **HP ProLiant ML310 G3 Server**

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> 4 Processor 630 (3GHz)
- Memory: 1GB std., 8GB max.
- Hard drive: 80GB SATA hard drive
- Integrated Lights-Out 2
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Small Business Server 2003 on CD with 5 CALs







#### HP ProLiant ML350 G4p Series Server

- Intel" Xeon" Processor (3.20GHz)
- Memory: 1GB std., 12GB max.
- 2MB L2 cache buffer
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Small Business Server 2003 on CD with 5 CALs
- Integrated Lights-Out (iLO) Management



SMART BUY - \$625 INSTANT SAVINGS

Hard drives sold separately

HP Smart Buy instant savings reflected in price shown; HP Smart Buy instant savings based on a comparison of the HP Smart Buy price versus the standard list price of an identically configured product if purchased separately; savings may vary based on channel and/or direct standard pricing. Offer subject to CDW's standard terms and conditions of sale; available at CDW.com. © 2006 CDW Corporation



#### HP ProLiant DL360 G4p Rack-mount Server

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor (3GHz)
- Memory: 2GB std., 12GB max.
- 533MHz Front Side Bus
- 2SCSI or SATA hard drive bays
- Integrated Lights-Out (iLO) Management





#### HP ProLiant DL380 G4 Rack-mount Server

- Intel Xeon Processor (3GHz)
- Memory: 2GB std., 12GB max.
- 10/100/1000BASE-T Ethernet, rack-mountable, 2U server
- Redundant power supply
- Integrated Lights-Out (iLO) management





#### HP ProLiant BL20p G3 Blade Server

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor (3.20GHz)
- Memory: 1GB std., 8GB max.
- Reduce acquisition costs by up to 19 percent
- Suitable for multi-server applications
- Quickly respond to changing application needs









#### HP ProLiant BL25p Blade Server

- Dual-core AMD Opteron<sup>®</sup> processor Model 280 (2.40GHz)
- Memory: 2GB std., 16GB max.
- Integrated Lights-Out (iLO) management
- 4 x 10/100/1000BASE-T ports

Engineered for high performance and scalability





The Right Technology. Right Away.<sup>™</sup> CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW In Canada, call 888.898.CDWC • CDW.ca

#### The Server Solutions You Need When You Need Them.

# 1&1 Web Hosting, Simply

If you run a small to medium-sized business and are looking to easily build a professional, interactive website, the 1&1 Business Package is your solution. 1&1 delivers the best value for your money.

Receive the latest in Adobe design software free with our Premium Software Suite. Included with all Business and Developer Packages.

Adobe 
Photoshop Elements 4.0 combines power and simplicity to help you edit and enhance your photos.

Adobe® GoLive® CS2 gives you complete control of all aspects of your website design.









# the Best.

# Now 25% off with all Shared Hosting Packages

Limited Time Offer!

Compare for yourself!	1&1	YAHOO!	Go Daddy		
	BUSINESS	STANDARD	PREMIUM		
Included Domains	3	1	\$1.99/year with purchase		
Web Space	100 GB	10 GB	100 GB		
Monthly Transfer Volume	1,000 GB	400 GB	1,000 GB		
E-mail Accounts	2,000 IMAP or POP3	500 POP3	2,000 POP3		
Mailbox Size	2 GB	2 GB	10 MB		
RSS Feed Creator	/	-	-		
Blog	1	1	\$2.99/mo. for ad-free blo		
Search Engine Submission	1	/			
Search Engine Optimization	90-Day Trial	90-Day Trial	\$29.99/year for submission and optimization		
Map & Driving Directions		V	-		
Website Builder	18 Pages	1	Freeware		
Flash Site Builder	18 Pages	-	-		
Photo Gallery	/	1	1		
Dynamic Web Content	1	1	_		
Web Statistics	1	1	1		
E-mail Newsletter Tool	1	\$10/month	\$9.99/year		
In2site Live Dialogue	/	-	-		
Chat Channels	/	-	1		
Form Builder	/	1	-		
Premium Software Suite	/				
90-Day Money Back Guarantee	1	-	-		
Support	24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail	24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail	24/7 Phone, E-mail		
Price Per Month	\$ <b>9</b> <sup>99</sup>	<sup>\$</sup> 19 <sup>95</sup>	\$ <b>14</b> 99		
SPECIAL OFFER	25% off for 1 year!	25% off for 2 months	-		
TOTAL/YEAR	\$ <b>89</b> 91	\$229 <sup>42</sup>	\$179 <sup>88</sup>		

#### We offer a variety of hosting packages to fit your needs and budget.

© 2006 1&1 Internet, Inc, All rights reserved. Discount offer is for a limited time only and applies to 1&1 Internet, Inc,'s shared hosting packages. Visit 1 and 1, com for details. Prices based on a comparison of regular Linux prices, effective 6/30/2006, If you choose to receive the Premium Software Suite you must commit to a one-year contract for the package you choose, \$6.99 shipping & processing fee applies. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. Go Daddy is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software,Inc.; Yahool is a registered trademark of Yahool Inc.

or visit us now 1and1.com Go to find.pcworld.com/54350





Toshiba recommends Windows® XP Professional.



# We can't keep it from getting knocked around, but we can keep it from getting knocked out.

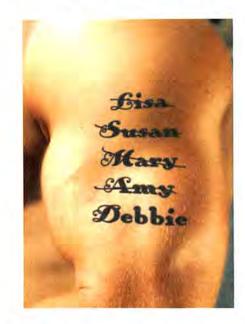
The Tecra® A8

**EasyGuard** If you're making the transition from a desktop to mobile PC, you had better be prepared for it to take a few unexpected blows. That's where the Tecra® A8 Notebook comes in. It offers Toshiba's exclusive EasyGuard<sup>®</sup> Technology<sup>1</sup> to better protect critical components and data from the everyday hazards of your mobile work life. Plus, it's powered by Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology and features genuine Microsoft Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional. To learn more about why this reliable, high-

performance computer is such a smart investment, visit www.reliable.toshiba.com.

1 Tostuba EasyGoard technology comprises a number of features some of which may or may not be available on a particular Tostuba notebook depending on the model selected. See www.easyguard.toshiba.com for detailed information Tostuba and the data warranty terms and immathems apply. Vait www.easyguard.toshiba.com for detailed information Tostuba's and EasyGuard are trademarks of Tostuba America Information Systems, Inc. and/or Tostuba Corporation, Intel, the Intel Togo. Dentrino and the Centrino logo are registered trademarks of Tostuba America Information Systems, Inc. and/or Tostuba Kates and/or and and EasyGuard technology are registered trademarks of Tostuba America Information Systems, Inc. and/or Tostuba Kates and/or data are also and the Centrino logo are registered trademarks of Tostuba to endow are registered trademarks of Tostuba America Information Systems and the composition or as subsidiaries in the United States and origination to endow are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or every effort and the complexity of their respective of their respective owners. While Tostuba is note every effort all the time of publication to endow the accuracy of the information forduct speculication; configurations, prices, system/component/ options availability are all subject to change without notice Toshiba is not label for polycing typerrise. Reseller/Relater pricing/orducts may warv. © 2006 Tostuba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

# Some Things are Hard to Edit.



# Paper and PDF Documents Don't Have to Be.

ScanSoft\* OmniPage\* 15 gives you the power to convert scanned documents and PDF files into your favorite Windows\* applications, including Microsoft\* Word, Excel

MY PLOCE Se

OmníPage 15

and PowerPoint\*. You'll get documents that look exactly like the originals, without retyping and reformatting. Letters, contracts, magazine articles and manuals can now all be easily edited, indexed, and shared electronically.

Powerful new OCR technology, advanced layout analysis and

intuitive editing tools allow you to quickly turn paper and PDF files into editable electronic documents that look just like the original – complete with text, tables and graphics. OmniPage features Precision OCR (optical character recognition) technology, advanced layout analysis, and powerful editing capabilities. Countless business

> professionals use it to quickly and cost effectively turn office documents into over 30 different PC application file formats for editing, searching and sharing with a single application.

> Stop retyping and start being more productive than you ever thought possible. OmniPage takes the pain out of recreating documents.

That's why OmniPage is the #1 selling OCR software. See what it can do for you today.



### To learn more visit www.nuance.com/omnipage15

ImníPage 15



© 2006 Nuance, Inc. All rights reserved. Nuance, the Nuance kops, ScarSoft, the ScarSoft kops, Omn/Page, and the Omn/Page kops are trademarks or registered trademarks of Nuance. Inc. In the United States and/or other countries: All other trademarks and registered trademarks referenced herein may be the property of their respective owners.



# **PCWORLD** SEPTEMBER 2006 VOLUME 24 • NUMBER 9 W WW.PCWORLD.COM

#### FEATURES /

# 104 Video Everywhere

Formerly an Internet novelty, videos —amateur shorts and commercial full-length movies alike—are prolif-



erating online. Here's your complete guide to downloading and watching TV shows, films, and clips wherever you are, along with smart tips for bringing your own motionpicture masterpieces into the Web spotlight.

#### DIGITAL CAMERAS

#### 123 Sophisticated Shooters

The latest point-and-shoot cameras have acquired some fancy features—such as luxuriously large LCDs, antishake protection, Wi-Fi connectivity, or wide-screen shooting modes—that were once found only in advanced models. We test ten newcomers to see how well they perform their new tricks and how smoothly they handle the bread-andbutter tasks of taking great, easy shots.

#### ON THE COVER



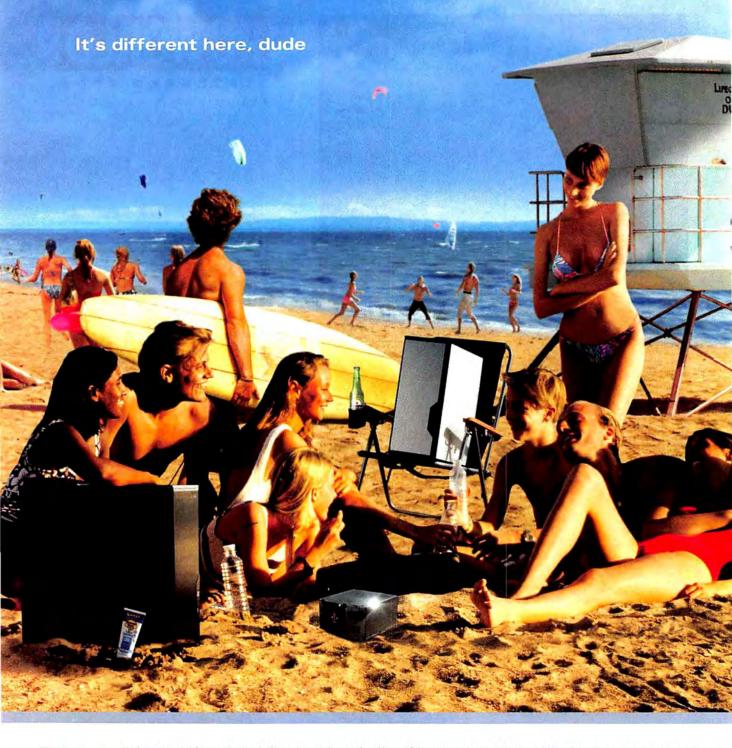
#### COVER STORY

#### 86 59 Ways to Make Software Do More

Starting to notice signs of age in the no-longer-new versions of applications you use every day? Don't trade them in or scrap them just yet. Our tips tell you how to get better mileage out of popular productivity and security apps—from Microsoft, Adobe, Symantec, and more—all without springing for an upgrade.

Cover design by Greg Silva.







**聞** 

COMP

Welcome to California, the land of beaches, Hollywood and beautiful computer cases. Antec's world headquarters, senior management and design team are all right here, in the heart of California's Silicon Valley. The place where digital dreams turn to reality. We'd like to think that gives us a unique perspective that finds its way into all of our products and is why Antec stands out from the components crowd with market leading designs. Like NeoHE, our environmentally friendly power supply line or our path breaking QuietComputing <sup>™</sup> cases, such as the world famous Sonata. So whether you want a computer that's totally gnarly or one that will just chill out, Antec is the word.

Tru = Outpost com

amazon.com.



newegg ....

buy.com

Go to find.pcworld.com/53936

STAPLES

JRR:

הוכזס כבתבבז

#### REVIEWS & RANKINGS

#### 58 Plasma HDTVs

We evaluate five 42-inch models—from AOC, LG Electronics, Maxent, Philips, and Vizio—and find a great value in a model priced at under \$1600.

- 62 Notebook PCs Sony VGN-AR190G, Toshiba G35-AV650
- 64 Top 10 Graphics Boards
- 66 Security Software McAfee SiteAdvisor, ScanSafe Scandoo
- 68 Music Cell Phones LG Fusic, Sony Ericsson W810
- 70 Small-Business App Alexsys Team 2
- 72 Top 5 PDA/Phones
- 75 Digital Audio Player Creative Zen V Plus
- 76 Top 5 Notebooks
- 78 24-Inch LCD Monitors Dell UltraSharp 2407WFP, HP LP2465
- 80 In-Ear Headphones Creative Zen Aurvana, Sennheiser MX 55 VC, Shure E500PTH
- 82 Auto Diagnostics CarMD
- 82 Internet Telephony AOL AIM Phoneline See page 58 for a complete list of

new products reviewed.

#### FIND-IT URLs

TO ACCESS INFORMATION about any item in PC World with an accompanying Find-It URL, enter find.pcworld.com/xxxxx (where xxxxx is the appropriate five-digit number) into your browser's location field. You'll jump to a Web page containing the information you want.

#### COMING UP IN OCTOBER

Ultimate Upgrades: Whether you want to extend your PC's life or build a hot rod, we show you how. The Best ISPs: Find out which providers offer the best broadband services, prices, and reliability. Ultrafast Wi-Fi: We test the latest products and discuss the importance of 802.lln upgradability. Social Networking: Learn to use these sites for fun and work-and ensure your kids use them safely.







#### DEPARTMENTS /

17 Techlog

Discover the most ambitious PCWorld.com yet.

37 Letters
 Readers weigh in on our security suites story.

- 43 Consumer Watch New PCs often come with annoying "marketingware." Here's what you can do about it.
- 51 Hassle-Free PC

Put your troubled system through therapy.

53 Gadget Freak

Questions to ask and answer when you're trying to decide whether to resurrect a dead device.

55 Bugs and Fixes

Dangerous new holes found in Microsoft Excel.

154 Full Disclosure Bill Gates: It's not too late to repair your legacy.

#### NEWS & TRENDS /

- 22 Blazing Core 2 Duo Intel's new line of Core 2 Duo processors outperform AMD's strongest chips, head-to-head.
- 26 Security Software Expands Protection AOL, McAfee, and Symantec plan security services to rival the new Windows Live OneCare.
- 28 An Elegant Player for High-Def Movies The first living-room high-definition Blu-ray Disc player is long on style—and price.
- 30 Windows Genuine Annoyance? The program designed to thwart OS piracy has had unintended consequences for Microsoft.
- 32 Plugged In Combo high-def disc players; Wi-Fi reaches MP3.

#### HERE'S HOW /

- 132 Step-By-Step Prepare any PC—old or new—for everyday use.
  136 Windows Tips Make switching between open windows a snap.
  138 Internet Tips Take full advantage of Gmail's various features.
- 140 Hardware Tips
  Get a handle on some performance bottlenecks.
  142 Answer Line
  - Determine whether your PC has caught a virus.

#### RESOURCES /

- 12 How to Contact PC World
- 145 PC World Marketplace
- 153 Advertiser Index

HP LP2465 adphones

# FROMED DECOMMENDOWS VD

# CYBERPOWER RECOMMENDS WINDOWS® XP

FREE 1GB USB 2.0 Flash Drive

with Purchase of AMD Athlon 64 X2 Enable PC.

13

All Desktop systems come with 3 year Limited Warranty + lifetime toll free 24/7 techsupport.

Order Toll Free 800-707-0393

## **GAMER ULTRA 9900 PRO**



WDNA" nForce" 570 SLI Chipset MB w/ Dual 16/ PCI-E Genetine Windows" XP Media Center Edition 2005 w/SP2 Corsair X024 MB PC6400 DDR2-800 Dual Channel Memory 260 GB SATA II 5.0 7200 RPM HD Smb Cache WHDNA" Gelorce" 7400 GF1 256MB DDR3 TOX PCI-EW/TV out 19" Wensonic OPB LCD Display LG 14X DVP-FCM & LG 16X DVP-+RW Drive WHDNA" nforce" 4.7.1.3-D Samound Sound

rmaster Aquagate Mini Liquid

AMD Alhlon™ 64 X2 Crastine Cambridge Itspire 77000 7.1 Surround 5006+ CPU \$ 1465 Sound System 4400+ CPU \$ 1356 Logiech Office 104 Keyboard

Microsoft" Optical intelli Explorer Musse Aluminum CoolerMaster Praetorian 730

Midtower Case 420W.

4200+ CPU \$ 1289 3800+ CPU \$ 1225 AMD Athlon™ 64

FX-62 CPU \$ 2159 5800+ CPU \$ 1195



## **GAMER ULTRA 8000 DREAM**

\$785



AMD Athlon<sup>146</sup> 64 X2 5000 + CPU \$ 1085 4600 + CPU \$ 975 4200 + CPU \$ 909 5800 + CPU \$ 845

AMD Athlon™ 64

WIDIA" nForce" 570 SLI Chipset MB w/ Dual 16X PCI-E Genuine Windows' XP Media Center Edition 2005 w/SP2 Corsair 1024 MB PC 6400 DDR2-800 Dual Channet Memory 250 GB SATA II 3.0 7200 RPM HD 8mb Cache WIDIA" Getorce" 7 500 GS 512MB DDR 16X PCI-E W/ TV out L6 16X DVD-ROM L6 16X DVD-ROM L6 16X DVD-RM Drive WIDIA" softce" 4 7.1 3-D Surround Sound 600 Watts Submooler Speaker System Logitech Office 104 Keyboard and Logitech Optical

Wheel mouse Raidmax Sagitta Mid Tower w/ MOD See Through Windows Free 802.116 Wireless PCI Network Adaptor

Add 19" Viewsonic VA9028 Xtreme 8MS Gaming LCD Disolay \$229



Cyber POWER Inc.

www.cyberpowerpc.com

AMD

- Run all your gadgets quickly, seamlessly and simultaneously.
- Digital video, music, photos and gaming are faster and more fun than you ever though possible.

the land street of the second state of the land the second state of the

### **GAMER ULTRA SLI PRO**



AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5000+ CPU \$1815 4600+ CPU \$1699 4200+ CPU \$1643 A+ CPI \$1575

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-62 CPU \$2519

# \$1,575

#### Dual 16X PCI-E XP Media Center Edition 5 w/ SP2 Corsair 2048 MB PC6400 DDR2-800 **Dual Channel Memory** 300 GB SATA II 3.0 7200 RPM HD 16mb Cache (2) NVIDIA<sup>®</sup> GeForce<sup>™</sup> 7900 GT 256MB DDR3 16X PCI-E 30% performance gain over single video card solution

NVIDIA" nForce" 570 SLI Chipset MB w/

LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM NVIDIA® nForce-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound Creative Cambridge Inspire P7800 7.1 Surround Sound System

Logitech Office 104 Keyboard Microsoft" Optical intelli Explorer Mouse Asus Vento 3600 Xtreme Gaming Case w/

500 Watt Power Supply Coolermaster Aquagate Mini Liquid Cooling System Free 802.116 Wreless PCI Network Adaptor

### GAMER ULTRA CROSSFIRE 9000\*



Asus A8R-MVP Radeon Xpress200 CrossFire **Chipset Motherboard** dia Center Edition 2005 w/SP2 Corsair 1024 MB PC3200 DDR400 Dual Channel Memory 250 GB SATA II 3.0 7200 RPM HD 8mb Cache (2) 16X PCI-E ATI Radeon X1600 Pro 256MB Video Card w/TV out & DVI Powered by PowerColor.

4600+ CPU S1195 4200+ CPU S1129 3800+ CPU \$1065

AMD Athlon™ 64

\$999

3800+ CPU S1035 3500+ CPU S999

AMD Alhlon 64 X2 LG 16X DVD-ROM & LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive NVIDIA® nForce®-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound 600 Watt Subwoofer Speaker System Logitech Deluxe 104 Keyboard and Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse uminum CoolerMaster Praetorian 730 Midtower Case 420W 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From ermaster Aquagate Mini Liquid ing System

Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor





# **GAMER ULTRA SLI ELITE**

0

0

0

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2

5000+ CPU \$ 1235 4600+ CPU \$ 1129 4200+ CPU \$ 1059 3800+ CPU \$ 995

AMD Athlon™ 64

3800+ CPU \$ 965 3500+ CPU \$ 935

\$935

1 rd. NVIDIA® nForce® 570 SLI Chipset MB with Dual 16X PCI-E rs" XP Media Center Edition 6-

Corsair 1024 MB PC6400 DDR2-800

Dual Channel Memory 2506B SATA II 3.0 7200 RPM HD 8mb Cache (2) NVIDIA\* Geforce\* 7600 GS 256MB DDR3 Over 80% Performance Gain over single video card colution

card so LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM

NVIDIA® nForce-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound 600 Watt Subwooler Speaker System Logitech Office 104 Keyboard & Logitech

**Optical Wheel mouse** Turbo X-Cruiser Case 420 Watt w/ See Through Windows.

oolermaster Aquagate Mini Liquid Cooling System

6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor

### MEDIA CENTER PC 5000



AMD Athlon™ 64 X2

Corsair 512 MB PC3200 DDR-400 **Dual Channel Memory** 250GB 7200 RPM SATA II 3.0 HD 8MB Cache 16X PCI-E NVIDIA" GeForce" 6100

NVIDIA" nForce" 6100 Athon 64 Motherboard

Genuine Windows" XP Media Center Edition

LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM

7.1 3D Wave Surround Sound System 600 Watts Subwooler Speaker System 6 IN 1 Digital Media Reader

Logilech Office 104 Keyboard and Logitech Optical Wheel mouse Build In TV-Tuner w/ FM Radio +

Media Center Remote Control Turbo X-Opack Portable Case 400 Watt w/

See Through Windows **5 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From**  **GAMER ULTRA SLI BASIC** 

SP.

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2

4600+ CPU \$ 885 4200+ CPU \$ 819

3800+ CPU \$ 755

FX-60 CPU S 1439 3800+ CPU S 729 3500+ CPU S 695

AMD Athlon™ 64

\$695



Corsair 512 MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory 250 GB SATA II 3.0 7200 RPM HD 8mb Cache (2) WIDIA Geforce 7300GS 256MB DDR 16X PCI-E w/TV out. Over 80% Performance Gain over single video card solution LG 16X DVD+-RW Drive

NVIDIA nForce-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound 600 Watt Subwoofer Speaker System Logitech Office 104 Keyboard and Logitech Optical Wheel mouse Naxt Nemesis Tower Case 425W w/

MOD "See Through Windows" Coolermaster Aquagate Mini Liquid Cooling System Add 19" Viewsonic VA9028 Xtreme 8MS Gaming

LCD Display \$229

PC World Best Buy

### GAMER ULTRA 7500 SE

2005 W/SP



AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4600+ CPU \$ 1149 4200+ CPU \$ 1085 5800+ CPU \$ 1019

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-60 CPU \$1729 3800+ CPU \$989 3500+ CPU \$955

\$955

Corsair 1024 MB PC 5300 DOR 667 Dual Channel Memory 250 GB SATA II 3.0 7200 RPM HD 8mb Cache rce" 7300 LE 256MB DDR w/ TV out LG 16X DVD-ROM LG 16X DVD+-RW DRIVE NVIDIA® nForce-4 3D 7.1 Surround Sound 19° Viewsonic Q9B LCD DISPLAY Logitech X530 5.1 Subwoofer sperakers 6 IN 1 Digital Media Reader Logitech Office 104 Keyboard & Logitech Optical Wheel mouse Turbo X-Cruiser Case 420 Watt with See Through Windows

NVIDIA® nForce® 4 SU Chipset MB with 16X PCI-E Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition

 AMD PowerNow!<sup>™</sup> technology for longer battery life. Enjoy superb video playback, edit videos on the fly and deliver super-fast graphics performance - all while on the go. The world's ultimate processor for PC enthusiasts. Discover the true potential of your PC. Break the speed limit.

Notebooks Free Shipping !! All Notebooks come with 1 year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport. -

## GAMER XPLORER-64 9700



AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology ML-44 \$1349 ML-42 \$1299 MT-40 \$1275 MT-37 MT-34 \$1239 \$1229 MT-32 \$1719 1,2

AMD Turion 64 Mobile Technology -AMD PowerNow! Technology HyperTransport Technology **-Enhanced Virus Protection** Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition 5 W/S 1024MB PC3200 DDR400 MEMORY 80 GB Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive Mobile ATI X700 16X PCI-Express 128MB Video 15.4" WXGA Wide-Screen TFT Display 1280x800 Pixels 8X DVD+-RW Rewriteable Drive 10/100 Network Card & 56K V.92 Modem Wireless 802.116 54Mbps Networking 3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader 1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 4 USB 2.0 Ports Weight only 6.39 Lbs **5 Custom Colors to Choose From** 

### GAMER XPLORER-64 8700



AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology ML-44 ML-42 \$1285 \$1245 MT-40 \$1209 MT-37 \$1179 \$1169 \$1159 MT-34 MT-52 \$1,159

#### AMD Turion 64 Mobile Technology -AMD PowerNow! Technology -HyperTransport Technology **Enhanced Virus Protection** Genuine Windows® XP Media Center Edition 2005 W/SP2 512MB PC3200 DDR400 MEMORY 40 GB Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive Mobile ATI X700 16X PCI-E 128MB Video 15.4" WX6A Wide-Screen TFT Display 1280x800 Pixels **8X DVD+-RW Rewriteable Drive** 10/100 Network Card & 56K V.92 Modem Wireless 802.116 54Mbps Networking 3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader

1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 4 USB 2.0 Ports Weight only 6.39 Lbs **5 Custom Colors to Choose From** 



GAMER XPLORER-64 9500

AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology MT-40 \$1395 MT-37 \$1365 \$1355 MT-34 MT-32



Genuine Windows" XP Media Center Edition 2005 W/SP2 2048 PC3200 DDR400 Memory

MB Video

AMD Turion 64 Mobile Technology

-AMD PowerNow! Technology

-HyperTransport Technology

**Enhanced Virus Protection** 

100 GB Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive

Mobile ATI Radeon x1600 Pro 25

#### www.cyberpowerpc.com Order Toll Free 800-707-0393

4802 Littlejohn Street, Baldwin Park, CA 91706 T; 626,813,7730 F; 626,813,3810 Technical Support; 877,876,4965 Hour; M-F 8:30am - 6:00pm Sat 9:30am - 3:00pm

\* Optional Custom Paint Case is available. Picture is for display ONLY Go to find.pcworld.com/53924

4500+ CPU \$ 819 4200+ CPU \$ 755 3800+ CPU \$ 689 AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-62 CPU \$ 1625 3800+ CPU \$ 659 3500+ CPU \$ 625 \$625



PC
Mac
Linux
Cell Phones
Televisions
Opera goes where you go.

Choose Opera for the safest and fastest Web experience.

# Download the free Opera browser -WWW.0pera.com





PHONE: 415/243-0500

415/442-1891 E-MAIL: letters@pcworld. com

www.pcworld.com

PC World Editorial 501 Second St. #600 San Francisco, CA 94107

STAFF E-MAIL ADDRESSES: To contact any PC World staff member, simply format the address as follows: firstname\_lastname@ pcworld.com EDITOR IN CHIEF Harry McCracken CREATIVE DIRECTOR Robert Kanes EDITOR, PCWORLD.COM Ramon G. McLeod MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Brinson EXECUTIVE EDITORS Edward N. Albro, Randy Ross TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann

#### EDITORIAL

SENIOR EDITORS Yardena Arar, Eric Dahl, Kalpana Ettenson, Rex Farrance, Tom Mainelli, Anush Yegyazarian SENIOR WITER Alan Stafford

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Eric Butterfield, Liane Cassavoy, Anne B. McDonald, Dennis O'Reilly, Melissa J. Perenson, Narasu Rebbapragada SENIOR REPORTER Tom Spring

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Danny Allen, Laura Blackwell, Erik Larkin

SENIOR WEB PRODUCER David Lake SENIOR COPY EDITORS

Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, Tracy Yee-Vaught, Sally Zahner EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Amber Bouman FOUNDER David Bunnell FOUNDER EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

#### ART AND DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR Barbara Adamson DEPUTY ART DIRECTOR Pierre Granier ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Jeff Berlin, Beth Kamoroff DESIGNER Chip Taylor

#### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Grace Aquino, Steve Bass, Andrew Brandt, Scott Dunn, Stuart J. Johnston, Stephen Mares, James A. Martin, Aoife M. McEvoy, Scott Spanbauer, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, Dan Tynan

#### PC WORLD TEST CENTER

MANAGER OF BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT James Motch DATA MANAGER Jeffry Kuta SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYST Elliott S. Kirschling SENIOR DATA ANALYST TONY K. Leung DEVELOPMENT ANALYST Thomas Luong PERFORMANCE ANALYST Chen Xing Wang SENIOR TEST CENTER COORDINATOR Greg Adler

#### MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request along with your mailing label to PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571 or e-mail us at powcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com.

#### BACK ISSUES

PC World issues are available in digital format starting with the July 2002 issue. Go to www.pcworld.com/singlecopy. PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1345, 800/521-0600.

#### PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman VP, PUBLISHER - PC WORLD MAGAZINE Wayne Silverman VP, PUBLISHER - PCWORLD.COM, CUSTOM PUBLISHING Michael Carroll SENIOR VP, COO/CFO Vicki Peilen VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Kate Coldwell

#### NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Send press releases via e-mail to newproducts@pcworld.com.

#### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Access your subscription account online—24 hours a day, 7 days a week—at www.pcwardl.com/customer. You can use online subscription services to view your account status, change your address, pay your bill, renew your subscription, report a missing or damaged issue, get the answers to frequently asked questions, and much more.

MAIL: PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571 (Include a mailing label with correspondence.) WEB: www.pcworld.com/customer

E-MAIL: pcwcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com (Send your full name and the address at which you subscribe; do not send attachments.)

PHONE: In the U.S. 800/234-3498 New orders 800/825-7595 FAX: 515/432-6994

#### QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed below, or mail it to *PC World*. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays 550 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com

CONSUMER WATCH:

consumerwatch@pcworld.com

stephen\_manes@pcworld.com

HARDWARE TIPS: kirk\_steers@pcworld.com

HASSLE-FREE PC:

hasslefreepc@pcworld.com

INTERNET TIPS: nettips@spanbauer.com

LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com

ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com

PLUGGED IN: eric\_dahl@pcworld.com

PRIVACY WATCH: privacywatch@pcworld.com

WINDOWS TIPS: scott\_dunn@pcworld.com

#### **REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS**

You must have permission before reproducing any material from PC World. Write to PC World, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, or e-mail permissions@pcworld.com; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in PC World, call 717/399-1900 ext. 135.



# Conveniently Beer Up Your Power Anywhere



Perhaps a regular 8oz. rib-eye steak can satisfy most people's appetites.

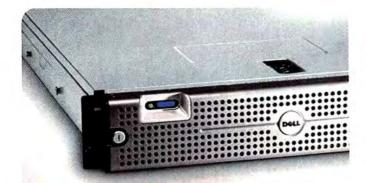


can definitely beef up a Notebook and 2 Electronic Devices simultaneously anywhere, and meets Energy Star requirements.

Charging from the AC or DC sources



www.combotronic.com (Online Store) Go to find.pcworld.com/54374





# UNTIL NOW, THE ONLY THING HARDER THAN COMPETING IN THE IRONMAN TRIATHLON WAS BEING A FAN.

Seamlessly delivering coverage of the 17-hour endurance event that is the Ironman Triathlon to 1.5 million online fans isn't exactly easy. But with a little help from Dell, it's still a cakewalk compared to what the athletes go through. Over the course of a 2.4-mile swim, 112-mile bike ride, and 26.2-mile run in remote Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, Dell helps Ironman webcast everything from live video footage to timing data on individual athletes. Which means Dell servers have to pass an endurance test of their own: transmitting 11.9 terabytes of data while managing huge traffic spikes on ironman.com. From start to finish, Ironman isn't just one of the most exciting sporting events on the web. It's also a grueling test of the outer limits of human – and computing – endurance.

#### POWEREDGE" 2900 TOWER SERVER'

#### \$1799 Lease as low as \$48/mo. (48 pmts.\*) E-VALUE Code: 08222-s20717m

#### High-Performance, Massive Storage, Tower Server

- Dual-Core Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor 5050 (2x2MB Cache, 3GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- 1GB ECC DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 48GB)
   Table to account of the account of the state of the
- 73G8\* (10,000 RPM) SAS, 3.5-inch Hard Drive (Up to 3TB\*)
   Dual Embedded Broadcom NetXtreme II-5708 Gigabit\* NICs
- Juar Encedued Broadcom NetAireman-5706 Gigabit Mit.
   3-Yr Basic Enterprise Support (Next Business Day On-Site
- Service\* M-F Bam-6pm, Hardware Warranty Support)
- Systems Purchased with Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> Server 2003 R2, Standard Edition Operating System, starting at \$2598

#### POWEREDGE" 1950 RACK SERVER

#### \$1799 Lease as low as \$48/mo. (48 pmts\*) E-VALUE Code: 08222-s20717x

#### Rack-Dense, High-Performance 1U Server

- Dual-Core Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor 5050 (2x2MB Cache, 3GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- Upgradable to Dual-Core Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor 5080 (2x2MB Cache, 3.73GHz, 1066MHz FSB)
- 1GB ECC DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 32GB)
- 73GB\* (10,000 RPM) SAS 3.5-inch Hard Drive (Up to 600GB\*)
   Up to 4.73GB\* (10,000 RPM) SAS, 2.5-inch Hard Drives for 2405 5 Conference in the second seco
- RAID 5 Configurations
- Dual Embedded Broadcom NetXtreme II-5708 Gigabit\* NICs
   3-Yr Basic Enterprise Support (Next Business Day On-Site
- Service\* M-F 8am-6pm, Hardware Warranty Support)
- Systems Purchased with Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> Server 2003 R2, Standard Edition Operating System, starting at \$2598

#### POWEREDGE" 2950 RACK SERVER

\$1899 Lease as low as \$51/mo., (48 pmts.\*) E-VALUE Code: 08222-s20718m

#### Rack-Dense, Flexible 2U Server

- Dual-Core Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor 5050 (2x2MB Cache, 3GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- Upgradable to Dual-Core Intel<sup>®</sup> Xeon<sup>®</sup> Processor 5080 (2x2MB Cache, 3.73GHz, 1066MHz FSB)
- 1GB ECC DDR2 SDRAM (Up to 32GB)
- 73GB\* (10,000 RPM) SAS 3.5-inch Hard Drive (Up to 1.8TB\*)
- Dual Embedded Broadcom NetXtreme II-5708 Gigabit\* NICs
  - 3-Yr Basic Enterprise Support (Next Business Day On-Site
  - Service\* M-F Bam-6pm, Hardware Warranty Support) • Systems Purchased with Microsoft\* Windows\* Server 2003
  - Systems Purchased with Microsoft Windows' Server 2003
     R2, Standard Edition Operating System, starting at \$2696



#### INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF DELL ENTERPRISE SERVERS.

Designed to help reduce complexity and management costs, they're effortless to install, access, manage, and service. They're Dell's new industry-standard servers, featuring Dell's latest customer-driven features: • Programmable LCD server front for quick customized issue diagnosis • Color-coding, tool-free chassis, and cable management for easy set-up and maintenance • New dual-core processors for 152% increased processor performance\* over the previous generation • Small hard drives and cables help reduce power consumption • Common design layouts and system management for fast configuration • 100% customization – every Dell server is built to order • Maximize your uptime with Dell's extensive service offerings • For more information on the 9th Generation of PowerEdge servers, go to dell.com/nextgen



#### NEW DELL" POWERVAULT" 110T LTO-3 TAPE DRIVE

Automated, high-capacity back-up and recovery data solution with WORM protection for enterprise and departmental servers and Network Attached storage.

\$4249

------

POWERCONNECT<sup>\*\*</sup> 3424P POWER-OVER-ETHERNET GIGABIT SWITCH<sup>\*</sup> Robust 24-Port Managed fast Ethernet switch delivering industry-standard technology that integrates data, voice, and power on standard Ethernet infrastructure.

\$999



The Service & Support Professionals Association (SSPA), the leading organization for LT support professionals, has awarded Dell Enterprise Services its 2005 STAR Award for service excellence in the category of mission-critical support.

#### DellConnect ---

#### INTRODUCING DELLCONNECT" - DON'T BRING YOUR PC TO THE SHOP.

BRING THE SHOP TO YOUR PC. DellConnect is a revolutionary online access tool that makes it easier than ever to resolve technical issues without the hassle of disconnecting your system to bring it in for service. This simple online access tool is designed to enable a Dell service technician to troubleshoot your computer, via a broadband connection, and to diagnose and help solve problems. It's all under your supervision, so you control what they see, where they go, and what they do. DellConnect<sup>\*</sup> is a remote support feature designed to further enhance your computing experience. For more information, visit dell.com/smb/DellConnect

Elevate your business at dell.com/pcworld8



# call 800.873.1470

Call: M-F7a-8p Sat 8a-5p, CT Pricing/Availability: Pricing, specifications, availability, and terms of offer may change without notice. Taxes, fees, shipping, handling and any applicable restocking charges, other than free shipping offer, if applicable, are extra and vary. Offers may be combined with other select offers or discounts. U.S. Dell Small Business new purchases only. Items leased will be subject to applicable end-of-lease options or requirements. Dell cannot be responsible for pricing or other errors, and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. On-Site Service: Sarvice may be provided by third-party. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. Subject to parts availability, geographical restrictions and terms of service contract. Service iming dependent upon time of day call placed to Dell. U.S. only Leasing: Monthly payment based on 48-month Fair Market Value ("FMV") QuickLease and does not include taxes, tees, shipping and handling charges. Your monthly payment may vary, depending on your creditworthiness. QuickLease arranged by Dell Financial Services LP ("DFS"), an independent end title, and terms subject to redit approval and availability, and are subject to change withhout notice. Processor Performance: Based on the SFC bio2005 benchmark test performed by Dell Labis in December 2005 and April-May 2006 on a PE1950 with two dual core Intel Xeon 5150 (3 00Hz Woodcrest) processors, 80B 667MHz FBD memory, 1x SC1 80GH/3K rpm HDD, and Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition, SP1 OS. Actual performance will vary based on configuration, usage and maintacturing variability. Gigabit Ethernet: This term does not connote actual operating speed of 16B/sec. En high-speed transmission, connection to a Gigabit Ethernet Server, Market Value and maintacturing variability. Gigabit Ethernet: This term does not connote actual operating speed of 16B/sec. En high-speed transmission, connection to a Gigabit Ethernet: Serve, Bard and Crifters, PowerEdge, PowerEd

# She just disabled her anti-virus software!



By hogging system resources—and frustrating users—traditional anti-virus solutions leave you less protected.

Instead, get Grisoft AVG Anti-Virus software. With its easy and intuitive interface, Grisoft AVG Anti-Virus software doesn't bog down system resources; instead, it works quickly and seamlessly behind the scenes.

With more than 40 million loyal users worldwide, Grisoft is the best choice for people and companies seeking maximum protection against viruses, hackers and identity theft.

All Grisoft solutions are available with 2-year licenses.

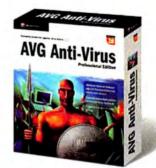
FREE 30-DAY TRIAL...

www.grisoft.com/doc/pcworld



With AVG, the protection you need can be centrally installed and managed, simplifying administration. It's another way AVG Anti-Virus software maximizes your protection.

NOW get spyware protection with ewido anti-spyware 4.0



Protecting information since 1991



See the complete line of AVG solutions for home users, small businesses and large enterprises.

Tough on viruses, easy on users Go to find.pcworld.com/54390



# Now Online: The Best PCWorld.com Yet

## We've rethought our site to reflect the way you buy and use technology today.

BY JUST ABOUT every possible measure, PCWorld.com is on a roll from the surging number of tech-savvy visitors who rely on it each month to the impressive collection of editorial awards it's racked up lately. What better time than now, we asked ourselves, to reinvent it?

gle click. And the slick new Review Finder does exactly what its name says.

"Make the reviews more useful." Labtesting-based product evaluations remain at the heart of PCWorld.com, and their

That's exactly what we've done with the all-new version that's now live at www. pcworld.com. This is not just a top-to-bottom upgrade to an already popular online destination. It's the single most ambitious makeover that we've given the tool known as PC World—on the Web or in print—in our 23-year history.

One glimpse will tell you that the site has taken a great leap forward. Its bold new look and feel are the work of MetaDesign, a re-

nowned design shop whose clients have included everyone from tech companies such as Adobe and Apple to leaders in their fields like *The Economist* and Nike.

"Our intent was to create a strong, highly recognizable environment," explains Robert Kanes, PCW's creative director. "All of the changes we made provide cues to enhanced functionality, new features, and improved navigation."

Which is another way of saying that the beauty of the new site is way more than skin deep. And it all revolves around the mission we've always had: To help smart people choose, buy, and use tech products for work, home, and everywhere inbetween. The technology users who served as guinea pigs during the early stages of our redesign process urged us not to tamper with that mandate.



JUST SOME OF the folks behind our new site: From left, Editor Bud McLeod, Creative Director Robert Kanes, General Manager Ulla McGee, Deputy Art Director Pierre Granier, and Senior Web Producer David Lake.

That's not to say that they didn't have their own suggestions for making PCWorld.com even more useful. Actually, they had scads of them. Such as:

"Help me find stuff a lot more quickly." We know that the vast majority of our visitors come to the site with a specific goal in mind, whether they're researching a cell phone purchase or troubleshooting a balky copy of Windows. So a key objective in designing the site was making it as easy as possible to track down relevant information and tools.

For instance, the new left-hand navigation system lets you explore the site by topic (such as Laptops, Cameras, and Security), while links along the top lead to *types* of content, like reviews and blogs. Our search engine now lets you filter down results to subcategories with a sinnew format provides both quicker takeaway and deeper research options. Most reviews include basic specs up top, a Pro and Con summary, our PC World Rating, and a much wider collection of product photos.

"Allow me to personalize my PC World." If you're a registered site member and there's never been a better time to sign up you'll be able to customize our home page with modules that will display the freshest content on your favorite tech topics.

Ever since there's been a PCW, people have been clipping and saving articles from it—and now every story on the site has an "Add to My Pages" option. You can tuck up to ten items into a personal library that's always one click away.

"Let me share advice and ask questions." More than any iteration of PCW before it, this one will be what Bud McLeod, the site's editor, calls "an ongoing conversation." Registered members will be able to post reviews, comment on any article, and participate in a wealth of discussions in new message forums. In short, the site won't simply consist of work performed by a few dozen editorial staffers mostly in a building in San Francisco—it will be a collaboration between the millions of farflung, well-informed tech users who make up the PC World community.



That's a lot of change, and it's just a sampling of the improvements, large and small, that you'll discover throughout the revamped PCWorld.com. For more information about the new site, browse to find.pcworld.com/54298.

And don't get too comfortable: We're just getting started. "This is a far superior place, but we want to hear ideas for making it even better," Bud says.

Got opinions on what we're up to, or thoughts about what we should tackle next? E-mail me at harry\_mccracken@ pcworld.com—or better yet, stop by our forums and join the conversation.

Harry McCracken, editor in chief of PC World, blogs at blogs.pcworld.com/techlog.

#### GUIDED TOUR

#### INSIDE OUR POWERFUL NEW WEB DESTINATION



message forums where you can ask questions, share advice, or just talk with fellow technology users about the news of the day.

members of the PCW community have to say.



# Win a Race Weekend from KONICA MINOLTA

# Here's your ticket to high-performance color laser printing from KONICA MINOLTA

Get your business on track with high-speed, quality color laser printing from KONICA MINOLTA. These high-performance printers are fast—up to 27 ppm in color and black & white. And they produce excellent color that leaves the competition in the dust. Take one for a test drive today.

#### Win a race weekend

Watch performance printing hit the road. Register to win a trip to the races and see #57 KONICA MINOLTA race car driver Leilani Münter take the track. Go to www.buymagicolor.com/race to qualify.

#### Act now! Limited time offer.

#### magicolor® 5440 DL

- 27 ppm color and b&w
- 2400 x 600 dpi
- Fast Ethernet\* & USB 2.0
- Windows\*, Mac\*, & Linux\* compatible

#### magicolor 5450

- 27 ppm color and b&w
- 9600 x 600 dpi-class quality
- Gigabit Ethernet®, USB 2.0, & parallel
- Windows, Mac, & Linux compatible
- PostScript\* 3 & PCL\* 6 emulations

Buyers Laboratory Pick of the Year

buymagicolor.com

#### KONICA MINOLTA 800-523-2696

opyright © 2008 KONICA MINOLTA PRINTING SOLUTIONS U.S.A., INC. KONICA MINOLTA and the KONICA MINOLTA logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of KONICA MINOLTA HOLDINGS, INC. magicolor is a trademark or registered trademark KONICA MINOLTA PRINTING SOLUTIONS U.S.A., INC. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. Instant rebate offers valid until September 30, 2006. Photography by In Carali Photography (www.philcavali.com).



Copyright (2006). ATI Technologies Inc. All rights reserved. ATI and ATI product and product feature names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Features, pricing, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. April 05 P/N 129-21161-ATI Prov © 2005 3D Realms Entertainment

# ARE YOU A HERO OR ARE YOU AN ALIEN CHEW TOY? YOU'VE GOT .25 SECONDS TO DECIDE.

When it's up to you to save your girlfriend, your people and the REX Earth, you want all the help you can get. ATI Radeon X1900 series graphics cards deliver the best performance, most realistic 30 architecture and the edge you need to make sure these alien freaks know they messed with the wrong planet. To get the ATI advantage, visit **ati.com** today.

QUIL

What's new and what's next in technology



#### INSIDE

- 24 TEST RESULTS: INTEL'S SCREAMING NEW CHIP
- 26 SECURITY SUITES ADD NEW CAPABILITIES
- 28 HANDS-ON: THE FIRST BLU-RAY LIVING ROOM PLAYER
- 30 MICROSOFT ANTIPIRACY TOOL RAISES HACKLES
- 32 PLUGGED IN: DEVICES THAT PLAY ANY HIGH-DEF DISC

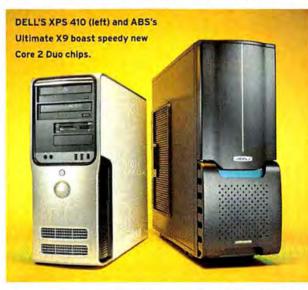
# Blazing Core 2 Duo

### LOOK OUT, AMD. INTEL'S CORE 2 DUO CPUS HAVE RECLAIMED THE DESKTOP PERFORMANCE LEAD. THE 'CONROE' CHIP IS HERE, AND IT'S AS FAST AS ADVERTISED. BY ERIC DAHL

FOR THE PAST few years, if you wanted a top-performing PC, you would get one with an AMD chip. No more. Intel's high-performance Core 2 Duo desktop chip line has arrived, and in our tests they handily recaptured the power desktop crown from AMD.

Formerly called "Conroe," Intel's Core 2 Duo processor line has the fastest CPUs ever to run our motherboard/CPU test bed. A reference system outscored one equipped with AMD's high-end Athlon 64 FX-62 chip by 17 percent on our WorldBench 5 test suite. We also tested shipping PCs based on Core 2 Duo chips, including a water-cooled, overclocked ABS system that posted the highest WorldBench 5 score ever, a mark of 181.

All of our Core 2 Duo configurations performed impressively, and the higher-end



models in particular should allow power users to complete demanding multimedia work on their PCs faster and to perform multiple computing tasks at once more efficiently. Gaming, too, will receive a boost from PCs with the new chips. The Core 2 Duo line ranges from the 1.86-GHz E6300 chip (\$183) with 2MB of cache to the 2.93-GHz Core 2 Extreme X6800 chip (\$999) with 4MB of cache; all have a 1066-MHz system bus. Although Core 2 Duo chips are designed to use the same Socket 775 interface as current Pentium 4 and Pentium D chips, they require new chip sets, so you will have to get a new motherboard to reap the huge performance gains. By the time you read this, Core 2 Duo motherboards with Intel chip sets as well as chip sets from nVidia and ATI should be available.

Core 2 Duo PCs should be on sale now, with some configurations checking in at surprisingly reasonable prices.

#### **POWER TO SPARE**

FOR OUR TESTS of motherboards and CPUs, we swapped first a 2.93-GHz Core 2 Extreme X6800 chip and then a 2.67-GHz Core 2 Duo E6700 chip into a test bed using a motherboard equipped with Intel's new 975X Express chip set (boards with Intel's new P965 Express chip set handle Core 2 Duos, too). We compared the results with those from an identical setup featuring AMD's new DDR2capable AM2 platform and its top-of-the-line FX-62 chip.

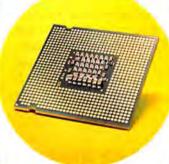
Both Intel setups bested the AMD-based unit on every test in WorldBench 5 as well as on each of our gaming tests (see chart, page 24). The improvement on WorldBench 5's multitasking tests, which involve running a browsing session in Mozilla while encoding a file with Windows Media Encoder, was particularly dramatic. We also recorded notable gains in Photoshop and similar graphics apps.

The reference PC using the Core 2 Extreme X6800 chip scored 160 on World-Bench 5, 17 percent higher than the 137 earned by the system using AMD's 2.8-GHz Athlon 64 FX-62. And the PC with the less expensive E6700 chip got 153 on World-Bench 5-still 12 percent better than the FX-62 PC's mark. and 8 percent higher than that of the AMD-based Xi Mtower 64 AGL-SLI, previously the fastest system we had tested.

In addition to our lab-built systems, we tested shipping PCs. Dell's \$2350 XPS 410-a relatively mainstream system based on the midrange 2.4-GHz E6600 CPU-shipped with 2GB of RAM, an nVidia GeForce 7900GS graphics board, and two 320GB SATA drives configured in a Raid 0 array. That machine (whose price includes a 20-inch widescreen LCD) earned a score of 138 on WorldBench 5, matching the score posted by AMD's high-end FX-62 chip on our motherboard test bed.

But even those results pale in comparison to the numbers posted by the overclocked ABS unit. The \$4199 water-

cooled ABS Ultimate X9which came loaded with 2GB of RAM, two Radeon X1900 Crossfire graphics boards, a pair of superfast Western Digital 150GB SATA drives configured in a striped RAID array, and a Core 2 Extreme X6800 chip overclocked from 2.93 GHz to 3.5 GHz-turned in a WorldBench 5 score of 181. This system is not a likely choice for typical buyers, but



its score is by far the highest we've seen from any system. And it may indicate just how much headroom Intel's Core microarchitecture possesses.

#### ARCHITECTURAL IMPROVEMENTS

WE DOUBT THAT ABS could have wrung such strong overclocking performance out of its Core 2 Extreme system if Intel hadn't focused on reducing power consumption in the Core microarchitecture.

Intel's previous generation of Pentium Extreme Edition chips drew up to 135 watts of power. The Core 2 Extreme X6800 draws only 75 watts, according to Intel's thermal design specification; and the more mainstream Core 2 Duo parts sink that number to 65 watts. As a result, apparently, ABS found the space to dramatically overclock its system. Moreover, the design should

enable system vendors to build high-performance PCs in smaller, quieter cases.

From the start. Intel's Core microarchitecture focused on multiple CPU cores, high performance, and low power consumption. Using lessons it learned in building its successful Pentium M mobile CPUs. Intel first improved its mobile line and released the Core Duo CPUs. (For details on those chips see "Notebooks Rev Up With Dual-Core Tech," find.pcworld.com/54502.) Then it set out to greatly boost the performance of its desktop chips, while reducing their power consumption. For example, when your PC runs just a few simple apps or sits idle, the Core 2 Duo can clock down or shut off parts of its logic to conserve power.

Much of Core 2 Duo's performance advantage over its Pentium predecessors is due to an additional execution unit on each CPU core. (Core 2 Duo chips have four such units per core versus the Pentium D's three per core.) The extra unit per core, plus some clever coding that lets the chip fuse common groups of instructions into single instructions, allows Core 2 Duos to outperform Pentium D chips running at higher speeds.

A staggering 4MB of L2 cache keeps the higher-end Core 2 Duo chips supplied with the data they need to keep running at full speed, and Intel has worked hard to tune their prefetching algorithms, which preemptively cache the appropriate data before the CPU needs it.

While most dual-core chips dedicate a fixed amount of cache to each core, the >

# **Product Pipeline**

IN BRIEF



MACHO CELL PHONE: Sprint Nextel and Motorola released the i580, a walkietalkie cell phone with a rubberized exterior that meets military spec 810F for rain, dust, shock, vibration resistance, and more. Features include a 1.3-megapixel digital camera, and the i580 supports GPS-based services such as TeleNav, Map-**Quest FindMe, and Trimble** Outdoors. This clamshellstyle phone, which costs about \$280 after rebates and discounts are factored in, comes with a removable 64MB SD Card, Bluetooth support, and a color display. find.pcworld.com/54556 FIREFOX BETA 2.0: Mozil-

la Corporation has introduced a beta version 2.0 of its free Firefox Web browser, adding functionality and security. A spelling checker

integrated in the browser alerts you to typos when you input text into Web



forms and blogs. Another feature lets you recover a tab window after you accidentally shut it. The beta candidate includes a filter that blocks phishing sites. find.pcworld.com/54554



Core 2 Duo provides shared access to its entire 4MB of cache. And the chip can distribute that cache between its cores as needed. If one core is churning away at an especially complex task, it can use most of the L2 cache while the other core runs a simpler task that demands less cache memory.

#### AMD'S RESPONSE

CORE 2 DUO processors give Intel a clear performance advantage over AMD for the first time in years. But don't count the latter company out.

AMD recently introduced aggressive price cuts, lowering the cost of its Athlon 64 FX-62 from \$1031 to \$827, while mainstream chips like the 2.4-GHz Athlon 64 X2 4600dropped from \$558 to \$240. And later this year, AMD will launch 4x4, an enthusiast platform that enables systems to use a pair of high-

end dual-core chips. Although applications and games that take full advantage of multiple CPU cores are still rare, the performance—and price—of 4x4 systems will probably be quite high.

Further in the future, AMD will open up its HyperTransport bus, allowing other firms to design specialized coprocessors and accelerators and drop them onto the superfast bus AMD uses to shuttle data between the CPU, RAM, and other key system components. Such coprocessors could be built into a CPU package for multisocket PCs or designed

Top Core 2 Duos boast a staggering 4MB of shared cache.

> as add-in boards for a new slot type dubbed HTX. This initiative, called "Torrenza," will debut on servers, where multisocket systems are already common and where specialized chips could accelerate

Java code or database operations. Desktop and gaming applications are farther away.

However, though 4x4 and Torrenza are interesting, neither is likely to have a large

> mainstream impact. AMD's true answer to Core 2 Duo will arrive in 2007, when it is expected to launch its next-generation CPU architecture, dubbed "K8L." K8L and single-

chip quad-core CPUs will be compatible with 4x4 motherboards, according to AMD.

Meanwhile, no matter what their budget, demanding PC users now have a terrific option in the Core 2 Duo line.

TEST REPORT

# **CORE 2 DUO PROCESSORS PROVE CLEAR WINNERS FOR INTEL**

SYSTEMS WITH INTEL'S Core 2 Duo chips outpaced systems with AMD's fastest Athlon 64 FX-62 CPU on nearly all tests in our WorldBench 5 benchmark, and in all of our gaming tests as well. For additional test results, go to find.pcworld.com/54542.

TESTED SYSTEM	CPU WorldBench 5		PRODUCTIVITY TESTS (TIME IN SECONDS)			GAMING TESTS (FRAMES PER SECOND)			
			Multitasking test	Adobe Premiere 6.5	Adobe Photoshop 7.0.1	Ahead Nero Express	Doom 3	Far Cry	Return to Castle Wolfenstein
REFERENCE PC			_						
Intel Core 2 Extreme PC	2.93-GHz Core 2 Extreme X6800	160	279	273	222	181	157	205	n/a
Intel Core 2 Duo PC	2.67-GHz Core 2 Duo E6700	153	296	283	235	185	151	193	n/a
AMD Socket AM2 FX-62 PC	2.8-GHz Athlon 64 FX-62	137	362	308	274	187	123	145	n/a
Intel Pentium D 940 PC	3.2-GHz Pentium D 940	113	500	434	351	199	103	m	n/a
OUT-OF-BOX CORE 2 DUO PC		-							
ABS Ultimate X9 <sup>2</sup> find.pcworld.com/54544	2.93-GHz Core 2 Extreme X6800	181	252	239	189	152	208	269	313
Dell XPS 410 3 find.pcworld.com/54582	2.4-GHz Core 2 Duo E6600	138	382	306	237	208	146	181	199
OUT-OF-BOX COMPARISON PC									
Xi Mtower 64 AGL-SLI	2.6-GHz Athlon 64 FX-60	142	341	283	298	160	n/a	n/a	156
Micro Express Micro- Flex 34644	3.4-GHz Pentium 4 650	m	672	326	421	212	n/a	n/a	140

CHART NOTES: Reference PCs are systems built by the PC World Test Center using motherboards that support given processors and a common set of components; these PCs were con-Center figured with 2GB of DDR2-667 memory, a pair of SATA hard drives in a striped array, and an NVidia GeForce 7800GT-based graphics card. Italicized systems are non-Core 2 Duo machines whose test results are cited for purposes of comparison. All systems ran Windows XP Professional and had 2GB of RAM unless otherwise noted. Higher is better for WorldBench 5 and gaming tests. Elsewhere, lower is better. Bold denotes best scores. Tests conducted by PC World Test Center. For details on how we test, go to www.worldbench.com. All rights reserved. **FOOTHOTES**: 'Tests run at 1024 by 768, 32-bit color without antialiasing.' This system was liquid-cooled and overclocked to 3.5-GHz. 'This system ran Windows XP Media Center Edition. 'This system had IGB of RAM.

# Displays **BIG ENOUGH** to turn a dorm room into an **ESCAPE ROUTE**.





The 23" VP2330wb and 20" VG2021m. Two of ViewSonic's many bigscreen LCD displays.

### 20" - 23" LCD DISPLAYS | BIG. BRILLIANT. BEAUTIFUL.

Lose yourself in big screen LCD displays. All our superior features – ergonomics, high performance, elegant design – are represented in our super size displays. Get superior front of screen performance with PerfectSuite® control management software in every VP2330wb. Experience real multimedia with speakers and multiple inputs in the VG2021m. Or see fast response time in widescreen with the VX2025wm. Just a few of many huge products from the visual experts of ViewSonic.

VISIT VIEWSONIC.COM/BIG FOR DEALER LOCATIONS AND DETAILS ON OUR BIG PRODUCTS.



the choice of professionals

#### SECURITY

# **Security Software Expands Protection**

### SYMANTEC, MCAFEE, AND AOL ADD BACKUP AND ANTIPHISHING TOOLS TO SUITES.

A NEW GENERATION of security software embodying a holistic vision of PC health is right around the corner. Besides offering updated security features, new software from AOL, McAfee, Microsoft, and Symantec promises backup services and PC tuning utilities, with a different, yearly service type of pricing.

Microsoft kicked off the new trend at the end of May with its launch of Windows Live OneCare, which combines antivirus, antispyware, and firewall tools with Windows' defragging and cleanup utilities in one easy-to-use interface. OneCare also backs up data to CDs, DVDs, and external hard drives—though not to network drives or online storage. See our review of OneCare (find.pcworld. com/54470) for full details.

Not to be outdone, established security companies McAfee and Symantec are assembling competing offerings; even AOL is throwing its hat into the ring. McAfee's

Online Backup Local Archive utomated backup via the Internet Backed Up 7.8 MB Not Exchangible O But Flee: 6 View Al Select Al Clear Al Doen Properties Type Size (KB) State faicon screens Name Last Backup donvilondarde britp databack up britp manarterface britp dats dettingger anan Friday, June 16, 2006 4 3 bmp 714 Backed up 1mm 678 Backed up Friday, June 16, 2006 41 tmp 1220 Backedup Friday June 16, 2006 # 3 E75 Back ed up Friday June 16, 2006, 4.3 Lik defragger anarvyze hnip

MCAFEE'S BETA VERSION of Total Protection offers a new backup feature in addition to traditional security, with 1GB of online storage.

new all-in-one package, Total Protection, came out in public beta in June, with a final version scheduled for late summer. Symantec's entry, Norton 360, should appear by March 2007; and on July 13, AOL unveiled a membersonly beta of its Total Care suite. AOL will make the final version of Total Care available to nonsubscribers, though the company is not commenting on pricing; no final release date has yet been announced.

In addition to firewall, antispyware, and antivirus protection (AOL uses McAfee's engine for antivirus scanning), all three new products will add varying types of antiphishing features. OneCare lacks these defenses, probably because they're built into the new Internet Explorer 7. Like IE 7, AOL's limited feature blocks known phishing Web sites; McAfee's and Syman-

tec's more sophisticated offerings can also analyze other Web sites and rate the sites' safety.

AOL, McAfee, and Symantec are also trying to outdo OneCare by supplementing their backup services with online storage. McAfee's Total Protection beta currently comes with 1GB of online storage. Symantec is still firming up pric-

ing and features for its online backup service, and AOL says that it will be offering on-

line backups, but not in time for the July 13 beta.

Priced at \$50 per year for three PCs, OneCare is less expensive than traditional security suites, which tend to run \$50 and up for a single PC (plus a yearly antivirus subscription fee). The cost covers all software updates, too; most traditional products do not. Clearly, consumers have found Microsoft's package enticing: According to NPD Group, a market research firm, OneCare ranked among the top eight pieces of software sold in the United States during its first two weeks on retail shelves.

Chris Swenson, director of software industry analysis for NPD Group, expects similar pricing for Total Protection and Norton 360, though neither McAfee nor Symantec has specified prices. He also anticipates improved customer service as the companies



NORTON 360 WILL include proactive antiphishing protection that analyzes sites for fraudulent behavior.

compete. Microsoft offers free phone-based tech support, compared to McAfee's \$3-perminute and Symantec's \$30per-incident phone support. Symantec is building realtime chat into its products, and AOL says its pricing will vary depending on the level of support it provides.

Microsoft's giant leap into the security software market caused quite a shake-up—and according to Swenson, that's a positive thing: "Consumers will benefit in the end."

-Narasu Rebbapragada

FEATURES COMPARISON

# NEXT-GENERATION SECURITY

TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE WON'T stop with antivirus. Backups and cleanup utilities are becoming standard features.

SOFTWARE	Antivirus, antispyware, and firewall	Antispam	Antiphishing	PC utilities	Backup Yes	
AOL Total Care	Yes	No	Yes!	Yes		
McAfee Total Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Microsoft Live OneCare	Yes	No	No <sup>2</sup>	Yes	Yes <sup>3</sup>	
Symantec Norton 360	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

FOOTNOTES: 'Limited; only blocks access to known phishing sites. <sup>2</sup> Antiphishing is included in Internet Explorer 7. <sup>3</sup> Limited; no network or online backup.



# now brings your two lives together in one inbox.

Your personal and business lives are constantly moving and intersecting. Neither can go on the back burner. Easily manage them both in real time with wireless email from Cingular. Stay connected with now.

- Access your work and personal email with a wide array of devices.
- > Setup is quick and easy.
- From the #1 provider of wireless email for mobile professionals.
- Runs on ALLOVER," the largest digital voice and data network in America.



Get unlimited Xpress Mail on your PDA for only \$3999/month

with a qualifying voice plan. Additional charges apply. See below.

Call 1-866-CINGULAR

Click www.cingular.com/xpressmail

Visit a store



\*Cingular also imposes monthly a Regulatory Cost Recovery Charge of up to \$1.25 to help defray costs incurred in complying with State and Federal telecom regulation; State and Federal Universal Service charges; and surcharges for customer-based and revenue-based state and local assessments on Cingular. These are not taxes or government-required charges.

The ALLOVER network covers over 273 million people and is growing. Coverage not available in all areas. Limited-time offer. Other conditions and restrictions apply. See contract and rate plan brochure for details. Up to \$36 activation fee applies. Equipment price and availability may vary by market and may not be available from independent retailers. Certain email systems may require additional hardware and/or software to access. ©2006 Cingular Wireless. All rights reserved.

#### HIGH-DEF DVD

# **An Elegant Player for High-Def Movies**

### SAMSUNG'S BLU-RAY DVD PLAYER PROVES TO BE WELL-CRAFTED BUT PRICEY.

HD DVD MOVIE players are no longer your only high-def DVD living-room option: Samsung has shipped its \$1000 BD-P1000, the first livingroom player that uses rival format Blu-ray, and Sony Pictures and Lions Gate have released high-def Blu-ray movies to complement it.

Which type is better? We found little difference in image quality, but you'll get a more elegant player with the Samsung Blu-ray device. However, it costs twice as much as one of Toshiba's HD DVD players.

#### **HIGH-DEF VIEWS**

WE PUT THE Samsung player through its paces and compared it with two HD DVD models from Toshiba, the \$499 HD-A1 and the \$799 HD-XA1. (For further details on the HD DVD players and on a Blu-ray burner for PCs, read "DVD Goes High-Def," find.pcworld.com/54466.)

We can't directly compare movies played in the two HD formats because, as yet, none have come out in both Blu-ray and HD DVD. But both formats use the same video codecs (MPEG-2, MPEG-4 AVC, and VC1), and the disc formats should have no effect on how they play movies. In informal tests, each approach showed itself capable of producing stunning images, with far greater detail and depth than standard-definition versions of the same movies. The players differed very little in SD playback quality, but the Toshiba models delivered a slightly crisper image.

A word of warning: Though high-def yields far better image quality than standard-def, sharp and vibrant. If you're concerned about these issues, read user reviews of specific HD titles before buying.

#### **STYLISH FINISHES**

EVEN AFTER YOU remove the Blu-ray versus HD DVD factor from the equation, these power it down—a nice touch. But sometimes the Sony Bluray discs were a bit sluggish at accessing chapters, prompting a pesky Windows-like hourglass to appear.

The Toshiba models may be a bit more future-proof than the Samsung. Both Toshibas



HD movies aren't perfect. In the Blu-ray films I've watched thus far, some scenes exhibited more noise than I expected from HD; on the other hand, some titles, like *Ultraviolet*, were sharp and eye-catching throughout. My experience with HD DVD was similarly mixed, with more artifacts cropping up in certain movie scenes than I had anticipated.

Such visual hiccups probably won't go away. A slew of variables influence how any HD movie looks, including the condition of the original film, the codec used to encode the video, the quality of the encoding process, the bit rate of the encoding, and the player's decoder chip set. Also relevant are the intentions of the director and cinematographer. Some films are purposely shot soft, others dark and grainy, and others ultraplayers differ significantly in usability and performance.

The tapered Samsung unit has a comfortable remote control: an easy-to-read LCD display; and a ten-in-two media card reader for viewing photos or listening to MP3s. In contrast, both Toshiba models are a bit bulky; the LCD display recalls a dot-matrix printer: and there's no media reader. The Samsung is quieter. too, though if you have Pirates of the Caribbean blasting over your five-channel surroundsound system, you won't hear any of these players whirring.

The Samsung was generally faster than either Toshiba model at navigating discs (the Toshibas were tested without the maker's June firmware update), and its remote responded quickly. It even resumes playback where you left off, whether you press stop or have two USB ports, plus an ethernet jack for access to advanced interactive features when titles offer it and for downloading firmware updates. Samsung's player lacks both USB and ethernet.

#### WAIT TO BUY

THE HIGH-DEF DVD format war is far from over, and a slew of new hardware is due in the fall and winter.

Living-room recorders, however, won't arrive until next year. And both LG Electronics and Samsung have discussed producing multiformat players; Ricoh recently demonstrated optical technology that would make such players possible (see *Plugged In*, page 32, for more). If you can wait to see HD movies at home, hold off purchasing until you have more choices.

PHOTOGRAPH

MARC SIMON



# INTRODUCING FORWARD-LOOKING BACKUP.

As your business changes over time, you'll face unforeseen challenges. Meet them head-on with the IBM TS3100 Tape Library Express. Highly compatible, it's designed to support a wide range of I.T. server environments - helping you prepare for whatever tomorrow brings.

With IBM, innovation comes standard. In fact, IBM has been awarded more U.S. patents than any other company for over 13 years. Because we're always looking ahead.

# IBM System Storage<sup>™</sup> TS3100 Tape Library Express

High density and high performance in a rack environment.

From \$9,750\* IBM Financing Advantage only \$264/month?

22 data cartridge capacity

Ultrium™ 3 tape drive supporting up to 400GB of data on a single cartridge (up to 800GB using 2:1 compression)

Read/write compatible with media written by Ultrium 2 drives; read compatible with media written by Ultrium 1 drives

Remote management capability and bar code reader standard

Limited warranty: 3 years on-site



#### IBM TotalStorage SAN 16B-2 Express

- High-performance fabric switch for Windows." UNIX® and Linux®
- 1 or 2 Fibre Channel links to a disk storage array or an LTO™ tape drive
- 8-port solution designed to support up to 7 servers with a single path to disk or tape
- Ports on Demand feature: allows a base switch to grow to 16 ports
- Limited warranty: 1 year CRU (customer replacement unit) and on-site"

#### From \$3.170\* **IBM Financing Advantage**

Only \$86/month



#### IBM TotalStorage DS4300 Express

4 2TB with 1 controller; 16.8TB with 2 Support for RAID 0/1/3/5/10 512MB cache Scales to 33.6TB of Fibre Channel disk? Limited warranty: 3 years on-site

From \$7,790\* **IBM Financing Advantage** Only \$211/month

#### FINALLY. A CATALOG THAT'S UP-TO-DATE.

Download the IBM Express Servers and Storage" eCatalog. You'll have access to the latest IBM Express products, including the most up-to-date specs, prices and promotions.

#### ibm.com/ systems/innovate50

866-872-3902 manning 104CEPTA

\*An prices are IBM's estimates initial selling prices as of Joine 26, 2006. Proceeding vary according to certiguitation. Reselliers set their own prices, so reseller prices to viol users may vary Products are sinteed to avail-to-\*An prices are IBM sestimates retail selimit process as it June 26, 2006. Proce may way according to complication. Resellers set their own prices, so needlar process for otherings mine United States (IBM may not other the products relatings, or services the introduction of the interprocess of the interpretation on IBM Business Partner for the most correct prices or using of the interprocess of a and their BM way there are the interpretation of BM Business Partner for the most correct prices or using of the interprocess of a and their BM way there are the interpretation of BM Business Partner for the most correct prices or using of the interpretation of BM Business Partner for the most correct prices or using of the interpretation of BM Business Partner for the most correct prices or using of the interpretation or other the interpretation or the interpretation or using the interpretation or using the services of the interpretation or using the interpretation or using the interpretation or using the services of the interpretation of the interpretation or using the interpretation oready the interpretation or using the interpretation or countries. Other company, product and service names may be Indemarks or service marks of others (c) 2006 IBM Comparation. All rights reserved

BM TotalStorage

#### OPERATING SYSTEMS

# Windows Genuine Annoyance?

### PRIVACY EXPERTS AND PC USERS ALIKE BLAST MICROSOFT'S ANTIPIRACY TOOL

A MICROSOFT PROGRAM designed to thwart software piracy has instead opened a Pandora's box of privacy concerns. PC users cried foul when Microsoft's Windows Genuine Advantage (WGA) software frequently phoned home to Microsoft servers and apparently flagged some legitimate copies of the Windows operating system as pirated. The incident spawned two lawsuits and has raised concerns about what Microsoft is adding to its software updates.

WGA consists of two parts. WGA Validation is required for downloading some pieces of software from Microsoft

Web sites, but Microsoft says that it is not " required for receiving critical security fixes through Automatic Updates. The software sends a PC's Windows license key to Microsoft, which checks the key against ID numbers in a database of putatively pirated copies of the OS.

If the software discovers a match, users receive a recurring alert from WGA Notifications warning them that they are running an illegitimate copy of Windows. But the program doesn't prevent the user from continuing to run Windows. As yet, WGA Notifications (rolled into Automatic Updates in April) is not a mandatory download.

In June, Lauren Weinstein, who is a cofounder of the Internet information and discussion resource group People for Internet Responsibility, found out that WGA Notifications sent data to Microsoft every time someone rebooted an affected PC.

A June 29 Microsoft statement confirmed that some PCs working with a version of WGA Notifications installed during the pilot phase checked a server-side configuration setting at each log-in to determine whether WGA Notifications should run or not. Microsoft has since removed that version of WGA Notifications from its update servers; and

# "It's more a screw-up on Microsoft's part—one they've admitted."

the company has released instructions for uninstalling it (find.pcworld.com/54534).

Still, privacy experts debated whether these check-ins—and the initial lack of documentation about them—made the WGA program spyware.

Plaintiffs in two class-action lawsuits, one filed in California and the other in Washington, claim that WGA violates those states' antispyware leg-



islation; but Weinstein doesn't buy the plaintiffs' argument.

"It's not stealing information or damaging [computers]," Weinstein reasons. "It's more a screw-up on Microsoft's part one they've admitted."

In its statement, Microsoft reiterated that newer versions of WGA (distributed through Automatic Updates) do not connect to Microsoft after

every reboot. Instead, they connect and validate keys at least once every 90 days, or whenever Microsoft rolls out an update to WGA. Microsoft has also denied rumors that WGA will eventually include a kill switch to stop un-

validated copies of the operating system from running.

Harvard spyware researcher Ben Edelman questions the appropriateness of Microsoft's decision to release a noncritical, non-security-related update to Windows users via the operating system's Automatic Updates mechanism.

"They are supposed to be security updates, and supposed to be robust, commercially viable code," Edelman says about the WGA service. "This was neither."

#### WGA MISFIRES

OTHER REPORTS circulating through the Internet cited instances in which WGA had sent repeated piracy pop-ups to people who owned legitimate copies of Windows. Robert Grosshandler, the Evanston, Illinois-

based founder of iGive.com, said his computer ran a legitimate copy of Windows prior to a service call. But upon the PC's return, he began getting WGA Notifications alerts.

"Who knows what had been done to the drive," Grosshandler mused. "[It] had been out of my hands for a while."

Grosshandler said that he made a single half-hour call to Microsoft to revalidate his license key. "Throughout, I was given the presumption of innocence," he says.

For users who are receiving invalid license pop-ups, Microsoft has provided a fix (find. pcworld.com/54536) that may help them reset the license keys if their copy of Windows is legitimate. Other users may need to call the toll-free number displayed on the WGA Notifications dialog box.

Yet another option: Independent programmers have created a WGA Notifications removal tool, which will exorcise the piracy-alert demons afflicting your PC. You can download the tool from find. pcworld.com/54520.

# 2 is better than 1

# DriveStation DUO™

Get massive storage with the increased capacity of two spanning hard drives or the extra security of automatic mirroring in one affordable box.

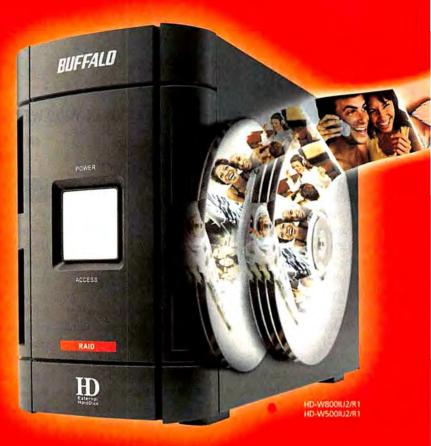
Dual Drive - Two High Speed SATA Hard Drives in 1

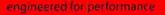
Flexible - Maximum 800GB or 400GB in Raid 1

Affordable - Cost-effective storage and backup solution

Plug and Play - Simple USB 2.0 and FireWire connections









designed for style



Learn more at www.buffalotech.com/pcworld-duo

Buffalo Technology (USA), Inc. Buffalo Technology, Buffalo logo, DriveStation are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Buffalo Technology (Buffalo Inc.). The names and logos of other companies mentioned herein belong to their respective owners.

Go to find.pcworld.com/53942

# **PLUGGED IN** ERIC DAHL

# Blu-ray, HD DVD in One Drive?

PLUS: WI-FI-READY MP3 PLAYERS; AN OS IN YOUR WEB BROWSER.

#### **HIGH-DEFINITION** DISC HYBRID

The Buzz: The war between Blu-ray and HD DVD over high-definition disc formats rages on, with no sign yet that either camp will throw in the towel. But thanks to some new optics developed by Ricoh, you might not have to choose between the two. The Ricoh design enables a single drive to read Blu-ray discs, HD DVDs, CDs, and DVDsby using a special diffraction plate that lets the drive focus its laser at the different depth each disc uses. That's a welcome bit of technology in a format battle that seems to be growing more unsettled by the day. The first players on both sides have shipped, but Sony recently delayed its stand-alone Blu-ray player



until late October. And if it can't get the player ready until then, how can the Blu-rayequipped PlayStation 3 possibly... Ah, never mind.

Bottom Line: Look, I'm as psyched about high-def discs as the next guy, but the rising uncertainty around Blu-ray and HD DVD has finally managed to turn me off. So do me a favor and wake me in a couple of years, when multiformat drives should be available and possibly even affordable.

FUTURE TECH

# **50TB ON A SINGLE DVD**

IF BLU-RAY'S 50-PLUS gigabytes of storage isn't enough for you, here's a storage technology to watch. Several researchers at Harvard Medical School have produced a prototype of a protein coating they believe will eventually store up to 50 terabytes on a DVD-size disc. By modifying a lightsensitive protein found in microbes that live in salt marshes, the team created a medium resilient enough to store data for years. NEC, which has been codeveloping the technology, hopes to have a USB thumb drive a year from now, and a DVD-size disc a year after that. But experience tells me tech like this usually belongs in the "five years away" bucket.

#### MP3 GETS READY TO HANDLE WI-FI

The Buzz: The celestial jukebox is finally headed to your pocket. Maybe. Music-Gremlin recently introduced the first Wi-Fi-equipped MP3 player. The 8GB, \$299 model, which is available at www. musicgremlin.com, uses a built-in 802.11b connection to let you wirelessly sync tracks from your PC, beam songs to other MusicGremlin players. and access online subscription services. And it's possible that MusicGremlin will prove to be only the beginning. Microsoft is rumored to have in the works a wireless media player called Zune that may support free conversion of some or all of the audio tracks you purchased at the Apple iTunes Music Store.

Bottom Line: If Microsoft pulls off a nice Wi-Fi-enabled design, we'll really have something. The MusicGremlin is a cool idea, but its current player is too chunky to take off.



#### HERE\NOW

IM500: Attractive \$130 portable speakers from Altec Lansing complement your iPod Nano. find.pcworld.com/54538

FABRIK: Very slick, hypervisual online media storage is now in public beta. myfabrik.com

FIREFOX 2.0 BETAS: Our favorite browser is gearing up for its next major release, find.pcworld. com/54540

DIGG 3.0: Popular, socially ranked news site has gained lots of neat enhancements. digg.com

TRIP PLANNER: Cool Yahoo application lets people compile, save, and share their vacation plans. travel.yahoo.com/trip

#### **OS IN YOUR BROWSER**

The Buzz: What's the next logical step after Web-based applications? How about an OS in your browser? YouOS (youos.com) is just that: a personalized desktop environment, complete with file manager and applications. Included are a browser, an IM client, a text editor, e-mail. and hooks to popular sites. The apps will hardly spur you to ditch Word, but YouOS is an intriguing concept. Why stop at configurable home pages, when you can build an entire desktop environment? Bottom Line: An interesting alpha, albeit one fraught with metaphysical questions. If my YouOS crashes, what does that say about me?

Editor Eric Dahl at eric\_dahl@

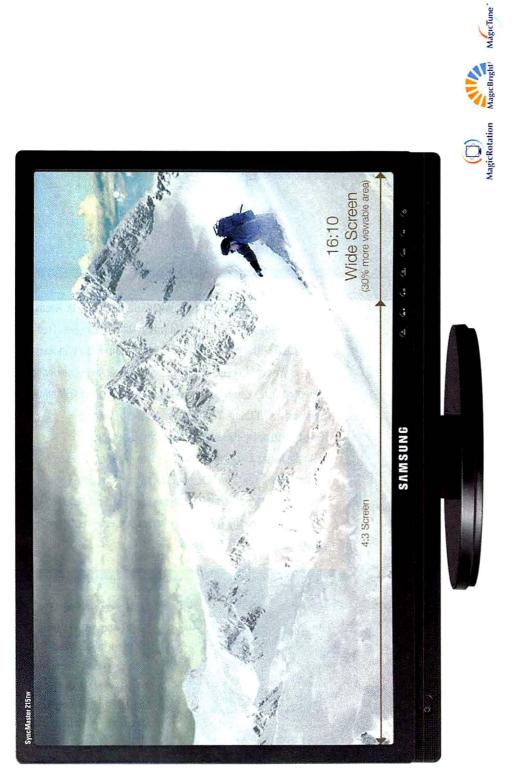
Plugged In columns.

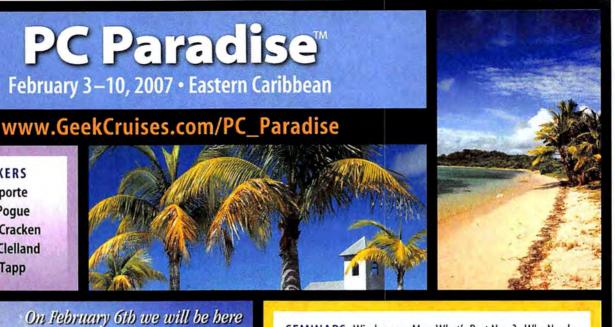


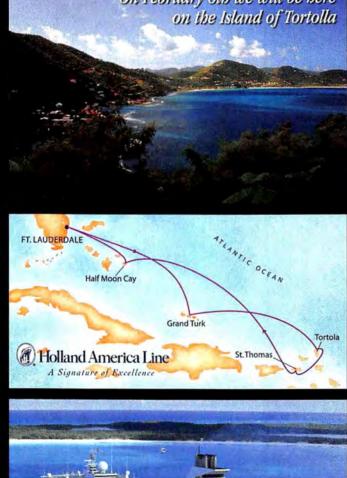
for multimedia applications. And all these displays offer enhanced performance thanks to Samsung's imagine not only a clearer picture, but more picture. With a 21-inch wide screen, the Samsung 215TW can display two standard pages side-by-side. The 19-inch 940BW and the 20-inch 205BW are both ideal Magic Technologies. To learn more, visit www.samsung.com/monitor or call 1-866-542-7214.



imagine a new perspective on going wider.

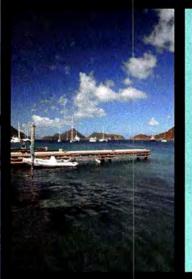






SPEAKERS Leo Laporte David Pogue Harry McCracken Deke McClelland Eddie Tapp

> SEMINARS: Windows vs. Mac: What's Best Now? • Who Needs Windows Vista? • Introduction to Microsoft Office 2007 • Best Freebies of 2007 • The Windows User's Guide to Linux • The Windows Tweaks We Couldn't Live Without • Extreme Googling • The Undocumented Vista • Life in the Cross-Platform Lane (Mac OS X/Windows symbiosis) • 20 Things You Didn't Know Word Could Do Photoshop: Fundamentals • Mastering Selections • Simple Masks and Layered Compositions • Advanced Levels & Camera Raw • The Color Managed Workflow • Advanced Focus Techniques • Monochromes, Duotones, and Gradient Maps • Digital Photography Track • Shooting for Success • Aesthetically Speaking • Technically Speaking



Cruise prices vary from \$899 for an Large (Better) Inside Stateroom to \$2,799 for a Full Suite, per person. (Cruise pricing is subject to change. Geek Cruises will generally match the cruise pricing offered at the Holland America website at the time of booking.) For those attending the conference, there is a \$795 fee. Taxes are \$68.63 per person.

**PC WORLD** 



# SUPERCHARGE YOUR SEARCH: USE PC WORLD'S FIND-IT SERVICE



At *PC World*, we know you want to find quality information quickly and browse more efficiently. That's why we've developed an innovative Find-It service, which reduces any URL to a simple five-digit code.

#### HOW IT WORKS

Enter a Find-It URL (for example, find.pcworld.com/46300) in your browser or click the USE FIND.PCWORLD.COM button, located on every PCWorld.com page, and enter the five-digit Find-It number.

#### **PRODUCT INFORMATION**

We now feature Find-It URLs specific to each ad, giving you a fast and easy way to get to the product information you want.

Don't waste valuable time searching for the information you want. Use *PC World*'s Find-It service.



### perfect little addition to your small

The new Maxtor Shared Storage Drive is simply the easiest way to share up music and work files across your small office or home network. You can share p res, too. Our easy-to-use software automates satup and lets you set access privile folders private. And our exclusive Drag and Sort\* technology instantly or Meet the ideal playmate for your small network at maxte



#### ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Type find.pcworld.com/ plus the five digit number below, to go directly to any advertiser in this list.

Advertiser   Page Number	Findit URL #	Advertiser ) Page Number
1&1 Internet Inc.   18-19	46859	LaCia, Cld.   16
ABS Computer Tech.   1028-102C	46850	Lenmar Enterprises   C5
Acer America Corp.   91-98	46849	LG Electronics   42-43
Alienware   151	46858	Linksys   147
Antec Inc.   119	46880	Maxtor Corporation   55
Apricorn   66	46832	Microsoft Office   13-15
Averatec Inc.   126	46857	NEC-Mitsubishi   27

Fujitsu recommends Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Tablet PC Edition.

# Taking Tablet PC reliability to the ends of the earth. And beyond.

The LifeBook<sup>®</sup> T4200 Tablet PC takes reliability and convertibility farther than ever before.

The Fujitsu LifeBook T4200 Tablet PC with Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Duo Mobile Technology proves just how far Fujitsu will go to deliver the most reliable products. It's manufactured completely in-house so we can maintain the highest quality standards. The Fujitsu LifeBook T4200 Tablet PC also features the industry's first bi-directional LCD hinge and a brilliant, 12.1" XGA display with wide viewing angles, so it's impressive any way you look at it. And whether you use its keyboard or powerful inking capabilities and pen-driven navigation, you get the best of both worlds. Go to **www.us.fujitsu.com/reliability** for more information.

SUPERIOR CONNECTIVITY WI-Fi, Gigabit Ethernel, modern and optional Bluetooth 2,0

DUAL-FUNCTIONALITY it's a notebook and a Tablet PC



BUILT-IN MODULAR BAY and a weight-gaver, media drive or 2nd pattery

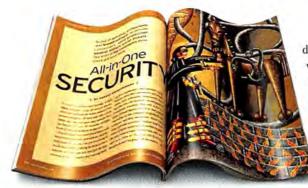


THE POSSIBILITIES ARE INFINITE Go to find.pcworld.com/53950 LETTERS@PCWORLD.COM

#### MORAL DISGRACE OF THE DECADE?

### HOW A 'WORST' PC D

#### DON'T USE GPS OR NET MAPS BLINDLY



#### SECURITY SUITES: READERS' SAY

YOUR JULY ARTICLE "All-in-One Security" left out a major ratings factor, renewability. Until my latest subscription ran out, I had been running Norton's Internet Security Suite 2002. The only part of the suite I was still using was the antivirus segment. When I contacted Symantec about renewing this year, I was told that it no longer supported that program and that I would have to purchase a brand new one, despite my protests.

Philip Strom, Santa Fe, New Mexico

I WAS DISAPPOINTED you did not mention V-Com's SystemSuite 6 Professional. I have been using SystemSuite for several years, and I have found it very adequate in protecting my computers. It provides a full range of utilities such as antivirus, firewall, antispyware, hard-drive maintenance, diagnostics, and repairs.

Carl Osborne, Milford, Connecticut

SURPRISINGLY, YOU DID not mention how much of a slowdown some of these programs cause. I recently purchased a

#### TELL US WHAT YOU THINK

dual-core Dell laptop that came with McAfee Security Center. This may be the most bloated software I have ever encountered. Fully installed, it loads no less than ten startup programs and adds a good 20 to 30 seconds to my Windows load time, with a noticeable slow-

ing while the suite's programs run. Howard Marans, Fairfax, Virginia

#### BEST PRODUCTS OF 2006?

THE JULY COVER story, "The 100 Best Products of the Year," does not mention Gmail. I have used Gmail for almost a year now and—even though it may still be considered a beta product—I have been very pleased with its easy-to-use interface and features. It has a huge amount of space for saving all your messages, and it is very well organized. (No annoying ads, either.)

Barb Valdez, Tularosa, New Mexico

I'VE GROWN EXTREMELY tired of everyone heaping praise on Apple and its iPods. The player sounds terrible. A player that can't offer anything but simple audio and video playback? And has no radio, no type of recording, and no easy way to serve as a portable hard drive? I would gladly pit my Cowon iAudio X5 [www.cowonamerica.com] against anything from Apple—the sound quality alone should change your mind.

> Michael S. "Boomer" Mullin Silver Spring, Maryland

RATE THIS ISSUE by going to www.pcworld.com/pcwinput-you could win a \$300 gift certificate from Amazon.com. The site explains the official rules and offers an alternate method of entry into the prize drawing. I WAS DISAPPOINTED that you chose Yahoo as Web Company of the Year. I think Shi Tao, Li Zhi, and Jiang Lijun would be even more disappointed. They are Chinese cyberdissidents who are in jail because Yahoo opened their private e-mail accounts to the Chinese police.

Yahoo's products deserve to be considered objectively, but the only award that the company should receive is Moral Disgrace of the Decade.

Bruce Burger, Seattle

#### ... AND THE 'WORST' LIST

REGARDING YOUR ONLINE story "The 25 Worst Tech Products of All Time" [find.pcworld.com/54284], I must comment on Free-PC.com (number 23).

Even though its business model was flawed, it had a great impact on my life. I had my Compaq Presario Free-PC for only a month when the company went under; they let me keep the machine and helped remove the marketing software.

That PC got me through four years of college, providing a box to start a Web design company that paid my expenses. The PC died once I graduated, and I had to pay \$1000 to get the hard disk recovered, but I am now a systems integration analyst at Lockheed Martin, and I still run that Web design firm on weekends.

lan Lotinsky, Gaithersburg, Maryland

YOUR LIST IS very funny and sadly true. Remember Windows 2.01 and 3.0? Or OS/2 and the gazillions of floppy disks to install? Aren't we using Windows XP only because most competition has been killed? Today, as products go from bad to worse, we need more healthy competition for the sake of technology advancements and better quality. Printing a "10 Worst" list every year could help.

Ralph Joedicke, San Jose, California 🕨

LETTERS

# PC Paradise<sup>™</sup> February 3–10, 2007 • Eastern Caribbean

#### www.GeekCruises.com/PC\_Paradise

On February 6th we will be here on the Island of Tortolla

SPEAKERS: Leo Laporte • David Pogue Harry McCracken • Deke McClelland • Eddie Tapp

Cruise prices vary from \$899 for an Large (Better) Inside Stateroom to \$2,799 for a Full Suite, per person. (Cruise pricing is subject to change. Geek Cruises will generally match the cruise pricing offered at the Holland America website at the time of booking.) For those attending the conference, there is a \$795 fee. Taxes are \$68.63 per person.





SEMINARS: Windows vs. Mac: What's Best Now? • Introduction to Microsoft Office 2007 • Who Needs Windows Vista? • Best Freebies of 2007 • The Windows User's Guide to Linux • The Windows Tweaks We Couldn't Live Without • The Undocumented Vista • Extreme Googling • Life in the Cross-Platform Lane (Mac OS X/Windows symbiosis) • 20 Things You Didn't Know Word Could Do

Photoshop: Fundamentals • Mastering Selections • Simple Masks and Layered Compositions

Advanced Levels & Camera Raw • The Color Managed Workflow • Advanced Focus Techniques



#### TRUST BUT VERIFY GPS

PC WORLD HAS recently reviewed Internet mapping services and GPS devices ["Sony's First GPS Comes Up Short," July; "Never Ask for Directions Again," May]. They are not always trustworthy.

Two people perished in early April in our part of Montana after using a map downloaded from the Internet. They were sent onto a road that local people know is closed a good portion of the year. They became stranded in an area with no cellphone service and died of hypothermia while trying to walk in the snow for help.

These mapping and navigation services do not take into consideration extreme weather or road conditions. You should ask about your route when you stop for gas or a meal at a restaurant. People will certainly tell you if you are making a mistake following these maps.

Barbara Welborn, Trout Creek, Montana

PC World welcomes letters to the editor. We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity. Send e-mail to letters@pcworld.com.

#### CORRECTIONS

IN THE AUGUST Internet Tips, we should have said that the 'about: about' Uniform Resource Identifier works only in Mozilla, not Firefox.

In July's "All-in-One Security," we should have said that Windows Live OneCare does not have integrated antispam protection.

In the July Hassle-Free PC, the item on using the blind-copy feature of e-mail should have said that, in Outlook Express, the first step is to create a new message; then select View and check All Headers.

In July's "New Applications Make Backup Chores Easier" (*Reviews and Rankings*), we should have noted that to restore files with NTI's Shadow 3 you must use Windows Explorer.

The July edition of Gadget Freak should have said that the Philips SRU9600 universal remote control is available at Sharper Image stores. PC World regrets the errors.



# You Remember One Password, RoboForm Remembers the Rest - It's That Easy

- Memorizes your passwords and Logs You In automatically.
- Fills long registration and checkout forms with one click.
- Encrypts your passwords to achieve complete security.
- Stores your passwords on your computer, not on a server.
- Backs up your passwords, Copies them between computers.
- Syncs your passwords to Pocket PC, SmartPhone, and Palm.

**Over 8 Million Downloads** 

"My favourite password manager... Easy to use, does not pop up ads in my face or grab information from me. Most importantly, it simply works well." *Financial Times* 

"Easy to use and without any hidden spyware... Innovative, lean, useful product." Wall Street Journal



Download it for FREE today!

WWW.ROBOFORM.COM/PCW

# CASH REGISTER EXPRESS

#### More Profit! • More Sales! • More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by Computerizing your Retail Store





#### Cash Register Express software for Windows \$495

VISA

Replace your Cash Register with Cash Register Express in any type of retail store. With over 1,000 of the most desired point of sale features, Cash Register Express will help you compete in a difficult retail environment by controlling your costs, reducing errors, increasing efficiency, increasing your profits and increasing your sales.

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-722-6374 • PH: 845-920-0800 • FX: 845-920-0880

PC AMERICA, 1 Blue Hill Plaza, Second Floor, Box 1546, Pearl River, NY 10965

Specializing in Point of Sale since 1985

DEALERS WANTED! Join our dealer program. It's FREE. It's the fastest way to make money...AND we make it EASY.

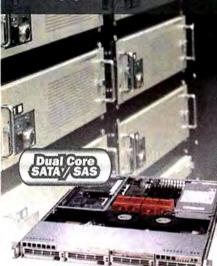
For More Info Call Toll Free! 1-800-722-6374

FREE DEMO!!

Go to find.pcworld.com/54386

# **Small business** never stands still.

With the Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor inside your ZT DC X9000 series Systems, your small business has the flexibility to grow and change. Great dual-core performance lets you run new applications and support more employees as business needs change. To keep your business on the move.



#### ZT Dual Core 1U Server DC X9011

#### 2 x Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processors 5050 (2 x 2MB L2 Cache, 3 GHz, 667MHz FSB, Intel® HT, EM64T)

- Intel® 5000V (Blackford VS) Chipset
- · 1GB DD2 533 Fully Buffered DIMM(Up to 16GB)
- 4 x 250GB SATAII 16MB Cache Enterprise Hard Drive
- · 4 x 1" Hot-swap SAS/SATA Drive Bays
- · Slim DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- Intel® FSB2 (6) SATA 3 OGbos Controller (RAIDO 1 5 10 support)
- · Intel® (ESB2/Gilgal) 82563EB Dual-port Gigabit Ethernet Controller . 1U Rackmount Chassis w/ 520W Cold-Swap Power Supply
- SuperDoctor III Server Management Software
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty + 1-Year On-site Service

# 1,999

#### ZT Dual Core 2U Server DC X9012 Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor 5050 (2x2MB L2 Cache, 3 GHz 667MHz FSB, Intel® HT, EM64T)

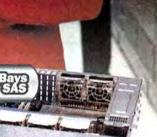
mannan le - - Inter

. Intel® 5000V (Blackford VS) Chipset

AU ODAYA

- · 1GB DD2 533 Fully Buffered DIMM(Up to 16GB)
- 4 x 250GB SATAII 16MB Cache Enterprise Hard Drive
- · 8 x 1" Hot-swap SAS / SATA Drive Bays
- · Slim DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- Intel® ESB2 (6) SATA 3 OGbos Controller (BAID 0 1 5 10 support)
- Intel® (ESB2/Gilgal) 82563EB Dual-port Gigabit Ethernet Controller
- · 2U Rackmount Chassis w/ 700W Redundant Power Supply
- SuperDoctor III Server Management Software
- 3-Year Limited Warranty + 1-Year On-site Service

# \$**2,299**



intel)

inside™

Xeon

#### ZT Dual Core 3U Server DC X9013

- 2 x Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processors 5060 (2 x 2MB L2 Cache, 3.20 GHz, 1066MHz FSB, Intel® EM64T)
- . Intel® 5000V (Blackford VS) Chipset
- · 2GB DD2 533 Fully Buffered DIMM(Up to 16GB)
- 4 x Seagate 500GB SATAII 16MB Cache Enterprise Hard Drive
- · 16 x 1" Hot-swappable SAS / SATA Drive Bays
- . Stim DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- Intel® FSB2 (6)SATA 3.0Gbos Controller (RAID 0, 1, 5, 10 support)
- · Intel® (ESB2/Gilgal) 82563EB Dual-port Gigabit Ethernet Controller
- · 3U Rackmount Server Chassis w/800W Redundant Power Supply SuperDoctor III Server Management Software
- 3-Year Limited Warranty + 1-Year On-site Service

# 3.899

- New powerful Intel® Dual-core processing server platform which maximizes system performance.
- Virtual technology, more secure, more interoperable, and more supportable.
- Save time and reduce operations costs by Dual Core technology.

#### ztgroup.com/go/pcworld Go to 866-ZTGROUP (866-984-7687) Call



Purchaser is responsible for all freight costs on all returns of merchandise. Full credit will not be given for incomplete or damaged returns. Absolutely no refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days, All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice and obligation Publicates is tesponsible framely to basis on aireful is on the construction with the grient of incomplete or bandaged end in the construction of the construction of

#### Go to find.pcworld.com/54388



# Try our Latest Recommended



#### Application benefits:

#### Speed Up Your Computer

- Enhanced Internet optimization
- More performance registry tweaks
- Stops unneeded programs from running

Energize Internet Speeds! Improve your internet connection up to 200% by adjusting your Windows Internet settings based on your connection type.

Recoup System Resources! Eliminate unnecessary background processes and get back memory and processor cycles stolen by rogue applications.

Maximize Hard Drive Space! Quick and easy way to find and remove unnecessary files, making your drive run even faster.

Eliminate Registry Errors! Remove erroneous and leftover registry entries created by viruses, spyware, and incorrect program removal.

Revitalize System Performance! Increase your system performance by tweaking Windows settings.

#### PCPitstop.com/PCWORLD

More PC Pitstop Applications:



There is a wide variety of software whose intent is to sneak onto your PC without your knowledge. This software considerably slows down your PC or worse yet opens a security hole so others can use your PC for illegal activities or spy on you and your family.

Try our Free Spyware Scan Now.

Go to find.pcworld.com/54376



Many people are astounded about the amount of personal information Windows stores as you surf the web and work on your PC. Protect yourself from snoopers by clearing out this information on a regular basis.

Try our free privacy scan to see what secrets Windows may reveal about you.

Try free scans now at PCPitstop.com/PCW0RLD



#### PRE-CLEAN YOUR BRAND-NEW MACHINE

KEEP TABS ON YOUR SECURITY SOFTWARE

#### INTUIT UPGRADE REQUIRES OLD DISCS

# New-PC Gunk: Extras You Don't Want

#### Rid your new computer of trialware, marketing come-ons, and unwanted fluff.

IF YOU'VE BOUGHT and booted a new PC lately, you've probably noticed that it comes with a lot of extras you didn't ask for: in-your-face pop-ups and desktop icons, mostly hawking trials of Internet services or software, or upgrades to limited versions of applications preloaded on your hard drive.

Unsightly, annoying, and often unwanted, this plethora of marketingware can be a time-consuming pain to remove from your system. But if your new computer happens to be a Dell, help is available in the form of the Dell De-Crapifier—which, simply put, uninstalls much of the, er, crap.

Jason York, a Detroit-area electrical engineer, wrote the De-Crapifier and made it available for free via his blog (find.pcworld. com/54018) after helping a friend set up a new Dell computer.

"We were getting really frustrated," York recalls. "All of this stuff was popping up at us. And it was a new PC—it should have run faster." So he decided to put together a script to deal with the offending software.

#### DESKTOP JUNGLE

BUT WHAT CONSTITUTES crap on a PC? And what can you do about it? I headed to the PC World Test Center to find out.

I was shocked when I looked at a Dell Dimension E310 we'd recently received for review and found some 20-odd icons on the desktop. While the clutter is plain ugly, the icons aren't the real annoyance. That comes when you boot the PC, and some of the apps associated with those icons come to life, so to speak, with windows urging you to sign up for Internet service, register some of the preinstalled trialware, or buy software and services.

A Dell system we tested a few months ago included the MyWay Search Assistant; Dell's privacy policy confirms that the software gathers personal informa-



tion (but only if you allow it to). I saw no sign of it on the newer Dell E310. But I did find a collection of casual game trials, put together by a company called WildTangent—along with a utility that gathers usage statistics and periodically "phones home" with them. Some privacy hawks consider MyWay and the Wild-Tangent utility to be spyware; at the very least, they are two more things that draw on your system's resources. Dell is certainly not the only vendor to ship PCs that market third-party goods and services. An HP Media Center had a comparable arsenal of pitches (including a WildTangent-based games bundle); a Lenovo desktop had a smattering of stuff, and a Xi Computer PC was almost though not quite—clean.

Dell failed to respond to repeated phone and e-mail queries about this subject, but Chris Larsen, manager of

HP's software marketing group for consumer notebooks, concedes that some PC buyers do complain about "junkware or shovelware," and says HP is constantly working to make its marketing partners aware of practices that irritate customers. But he also pointed out that if no one ever bought the products and services marketed on new PCs, vendors would not pay HP to preinstall the offers. And those not-insignificant revenue streams help keep computer prices low, Larsen adds.

On the Dell system I looked at, a McAfee VirusScan screen was the first thing I saw upon bootup—an ad that demanded I activate a free trial and concealed most of the desktop. I'm all for PC protection, but this ad was too much.

Again, we're not simply talking about appearances here. Take a look at the system tray of a Windows PC when you finish booting it up and clicking through pop-ups. Even though you may not be running a single application, all those icons denote processes that are sucking up RAM and CPU cycles. James Motch, our test center's benchmark development manager, says that on one occasion, a

#### CONSUMER WATCH

2

P

.

e)

8

2.

Ø

brand-new PC that had been set up for several days had run out of memory when the lab got around to testing it because all those processes had created a memory leak.

Another problem: Even if you remove all the preinstalled software and marketing icons, you'll probably get them back if you have to restore your system. Most vendors don't give you a plain Windows disc these davs-at least not for free. If you do a system restore with the

supplied discs, you'll get exactly what you started out with-apps, pop-ups, desktop icons, and all. If you want a disc with just the Windows version that came with your system, you must pay Dell or HP \$10 extra when you buy. HP's Larsen



software-such as security apps-they'd be exposed to viruses and spyware the moment they connected to the Internet. I used version 1.3 of the De-Crapifier,

and it worked pretty well, except that it didn't eradicate everything I thought it

**BEFORE AND AFTER the** 

the utility to a Dimension

but not all of the standard

says that this is to cover

shipping and han-

dling; he also points

out that HP's support

team found that users

who needed to restore

Windows often had

lost the discs they'd

received when the PC

was new-so HP now

uses a hard-drive image

on a partition. And, he

adds, if users restored

Windows with no other

**De-Crapifier: Applying** 

E310 cleaned up some

slew of desktop icons.

should. But the application can't check for software it isn't aware of. Also, the application doesn't address icons that merely link to Web sites-it's designed for uninstalling executables and Registry keys that launch processes.

So you may still have some cleanup to do. Start by looking through the applications in Add/Remove Programs and get rid of those you don't want.

Then go to the Startup folder-click Start-All Programs (or Programs if you are using the Windows Classic Start menu)-to look for apps you don't want running whenever you boot Windows. Delete their icons, and then go to the Windows Registry (in the Start menu, click Run, type in regedit, and then click OK) and look at the entries for the following two keys: (1) HKEY\_LOCAL\_ MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\ Windows\CurrentVersion\Run, and (2) HKEY\_CURRENT\_USER\Software\ Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\ Run. This is where applications put their commands for processes that check for updates and perform other tasks you 🕨

#### PRIVACY WATCH

#### How to Make Sure Your Security Software Is Working



SPURRED BY PHENOMENAL demand, the security software industry is mushrooming. That's a good thing: With the sophistication of hackers and snooping apps at an all-time high, we need all the security we can get. And no single anti-malware application is

likely to provide complete protection. A layered approach running a variety of programs, each helping to cover the others' shortcomings, works best for dealing with new threats.

For instance, you might need a "raw PC analysis" tool that reviews the apps that start automatically with Windows and stops any spies from loading on their own. The best known of such utilities is HijackThis (find.pcworld.com/53706), which identifies many startup programs and processes but doesn't say whether any pose a real threat. Security firm XBlock Systems' X-RayPC (free, www.x-raypc.com) tries to help with that: Click its Online Analysis button, and it identifies the apps known to be 'good' programs, narrowing the search for a parasite.

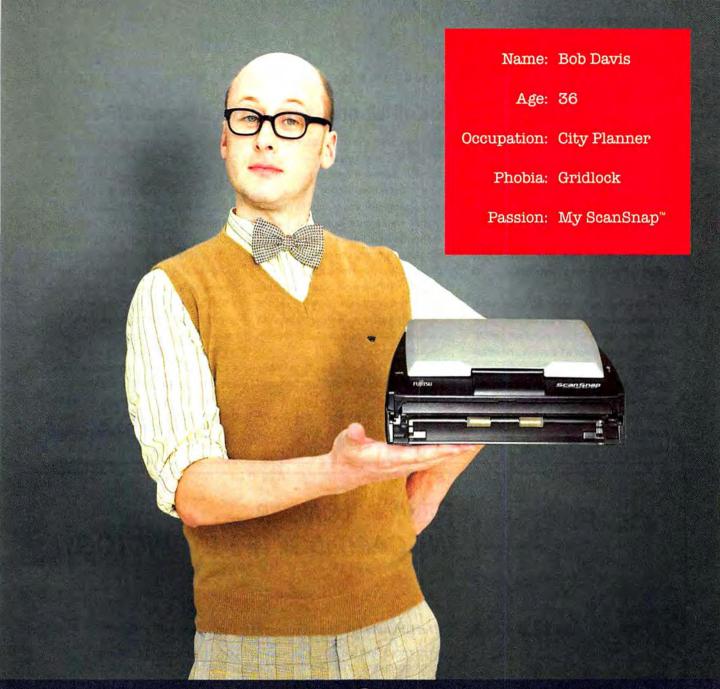
Antivirus software is a must, of course, but it's not foolproof. If you get hit with a virus before the company that makes your antivirus software has released a virus definition, a virus scan may tell you your machine is clean. If you find a suspicious file on your system and your antivirus software hasn't raised an alarm, you can get a second opinion at two free sites: Virustotal.com, where you can upload a suspect file and run a comprehensive scan using 23 separate antivirus products; or Jotti (virusscan.jotti.org), which scans files slightly more quickly because it uses only 15 different antivirus engines.

Both antivirus and antispyware applications try to catch new threats by detecting certain types of telltale characteristics and behaviors. But how can you gauge the effectiveness of your program's behavior-based protection?

Spycar (free from www.spycar.org) is a suite of utilities that probe how your antispyware or antivirus app reacts to the behaviors spyware engages in: Changing the Windows Hosts file (which could redirect your browser to malicious sites), adding favorites to the Internet Explorer menu, or changing parts of the Windows Registry. Any worthwhile security scanner should watch for these warning signs and prevent these actions.

Running Spycar won't harm your system, but if you can run the program without your antispyware or antivirus program going apoplectic, it's time to buy new security software.

-Andrew Brandt



## lt's a Snap.



My ScanSnap<sup>®</sup> scanner turns paper into profits. With the touch of a button double-sided documents become searchable PDFs, business cards become contacts. It's easy to install, comes loaded with the software you'll need and fits perfectly where my inbox used to be. Instead of managing paper, I'm managing my business. **\$50 rebate** available

for a limited time. For more information, visit Fujitsu at http://us.fujitsu.com/scanners/83A5 or call 800-831-8094 ext. 83A5.



#### Bundled software included in purchase (\$895 value)

Adobe Acrobat 7.0 Standard CardMinder 3.0" ABBYY FineReader® ScanSnap Organizer 3.0

CDW)

Insight Tiger

TigerDirect.com

PCNation

THE POSSIBILITIES ARE INFINITE

PC Connection PCMail

©2006 Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

might prefer to do manually. After you make a backup of the Registry (see find. pcworld.com/54030 for instructions). delete entries for unnecessary processes.

To rid your new system of other annoyances, look at the Step by Step column in this issue on breaking in a new PC (page 132). When you've got your system the way you like it, use a disk-imaging tool to create your own restoration disc.

Cleaning a new system may feel like laundering a new shirt, but it's worth the effort to have the system you want.

Yardena Arar is a senior editor, Andrew Brandt is a contributing editor, and Amber Bouman is an editorial assistant for PC World, E-mail them at consumerwatch@ pcworld.com, privacywatch@pcworld.com, or onyourside@pcworld.com. To read previously published Consumer Watch, Privacy Watch, or On Your Side columns, visit find.pcworld. com/31703, find.pcworld.com/31706, or find. pcworld.com/31709, respectively.

#### ON YOUR SIDE

#### Intuit Upgrade Requires Original Discs

I USE INTUIT'S QuickBooks accounting software. The last upgrade I bought from Intuit was to QuickBooks 2001. I purchased a new computer and found that I can't install my copy of QuickBooks on it without a new key code. I contacted Intuit, but it refuses to provide me with one, insisting that I must buy a new version of its software because it no longer supports QuickBooks 2001. I think it is outrageous that you can buy a product but can't use it five years later. Is there anything I can do?

> Tony Medley Marina Del Ray, California

On Your Side responds: Medley's problem didn't stem simply from Intuit's policy of "sunsetting" support for older QuickBooks versions. After we contacted the company, Intuit was able to find Mr. Medley's upgrade key code, but this did not resolve the problem because he did not have his original copy of Quick-Books on his system. The QuickBooks 2001 upgrade wouldn't install unless it could see an earlier version of the software already installed.

That problem is not uncommon-often you must install the original version of an application first and then upgrade it. So make sure you hang onto your original discs as well as the upgrade ones. Nevertheless, as a gesture of good faith, Intuit sent Medley a copy of QuickBooks 2006.

-Amber Bouman



### NEW! 4X LONGER INK CARTRIDGE LIFE TECHNOLOGY!

#### COMPATIBLE WITH EPSON<sup>®</sup>, HP<sup>®</sup>, CANON<sup>®</sup> AND LEXMARK<sup>™</sup> PRINTERS!

#### The Ultimate Ink Solution that helps you print and save

Print more precise text, more brilliant photos, and more guaranteed bank compliant checks with 4x the life! This unique ink also produces output that is long lasting, durable and tamper proof!

#### **Extend Cartridge Life**

4X Cartridge Life Technology is specially formulated to help you print and save! Achieve superior print quality and simultaneously extend your cartridge yield dramatically!

\*Cartridge yield and ink savings may vary and requires use of 4X Life UltraSaver™ Printing System (included with each 4X Life Ink Cartridge).

#### FREE Printer Offer!

VersaJette™ Photo & Check Printer with purchase at g7ps.com!

#### SPECTORSOFT

#### www.SpectorCNE.com

# Record Everything Your Employees Do On The Internet.

With Spector CNE on your network, you<br/>will easily prevent or eliminate problems<br/>associated with Internet and PC abuse.Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>accurate record of every employee's:Image: Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>accurate record of every employee's:Image: Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>accurate record of every employee's:Image: Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>accurate record of every employee's:Image: Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>accurate record of every employee's:Image: Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>accurate record of every employee's:Image: Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>chats/Instant MessagesImage: Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>chats/Instant MessagesImage: Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>chats/Instant MessagesImage: Spector CNE provides Spector CNE provides an immediate and<br/>chats/Instant MessagesImage: Spector CNE provides TypedImage: Spector CNE provides VisitedImage: Spector CNE provides Spector CN

To learn more about Spector CNE and receive a **FREE** cost savings analysis for your business call **1-888-598-2788** or visit **www.SpectorCNE.com** 

A few minutes a day of personal surfing, online shopping and chatting may seem harmless, but consider this...

A recent study concluded that employees spend an average of 75 minutes per day using office computers for non-business related activity (surfing porn, gambling, shopping or even searching for sex online). That translates into an annual loss of \$6250 per employee or more than \$300,000 per year down the drain for a company of just 50 employees.

So how do you catch guilty employees who won't admit they are stealing company time?

#### Introducing Spector CNE – Corporate Network Edition

At the touch of a button, you can monitor any employee, any time, anywhere on the network. Spector CNE secretly records and archives chat conversations, instant messages (AOL, MSN and Yahoo), emails (including Outlook, Exchange, AOL and web-based mail like Hotmail), web sites visited, keystrokes typed, files downloaded, programs run and more.

And unlike many filtering and blocking tools, Spector CNE records everything they do in exact visual detail. So, you have absolute proof that goes way beyond just knowing they visited porn.com.

Take control of employee PC and Internet abuse with Spector CNE. It'll be the best software investment you make this year.

spass sia the web in the sector of the secto



ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.



Enjoy no payments for 6 Months and FREE rush processing with the Newegg.com Preferred account It's the credit account customized for shopping at Newegg.com. Never have to enter an account number again during checkout! With zero fraud liability, members-only benefits and low interest financing, it's the smart move. Premeton eds 10/3106.

2005 BizRate Circle of Excellence Gold Honoree.

#### 

AMD Athlon<sup>™</sup> 64 X2 4600+ 2000MHz HT 2 x 512KB L2 Cache Socket 939 Dual Core Processor \$579 00

#### AMD

AMD Athlon<sup>™</sup> 64 3200+ Orleans 2000MHz HT 512KB L2 Cache Socket AM2 Processor



\$139 00

# THIS IS THE KEY TO BEING THE LAST



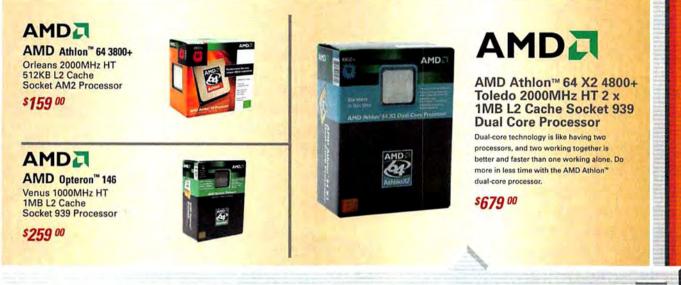
022006 Neweig Computers. All rights reserved. Pricing and Availability: Prices good from 08/15/06 to 10/15/06 to 10/15/06 or while surplies last. Prices, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges, if applicable, are not strown: Newegg is not responsible for pricing or other errors and reserves the right to cancel oriers arising from such errors. All items sold as retail unless otherwise noted. 0FM products may be sold without packaging, documentation or other articles.

# •••• Enter Promo Code PCW20906 for a **FREE T-SHIRT** ••••

BEST PLACE TO BUY

ONLINE PERIPHERALS - SOFTWARE

CORE COMPONENTS



# PLAYER STANDING AT ANY LAN PARTY.



98% of orders ship within 1 business day
50,000 customer testimonials
500,000 product reviews from customers
"A" rating on ANY merchant ranking site

Go to find.pcworld.com/53958

# BUILDING THE NEW PC EXPERIENCE

> VELOCITY

# **IT'S ABOUT PERFORMANCE, VALUE, AND SUPPORT**

You deserve a better PC experience. At least that's what Velocity Micro thinks. That's why we build all our systems by hand with the best components available. It's why we spend days tweaking and tuning your system for optimal performance.

And it's why we offer you the best tech support in the industry -24/7, US based expert support. And that's why we keep winning awards. Get the PC experience you deserve with Velocity Micro.

### GAMERS' EDGE<sup>™</sup> PCX

- >> Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> 2 Duo Processor E6400
- >> 2x512MB Mushkin<sup>™</sup> DDR2 PC5300 memory
- >> 256MB eVGA<sup>™</sup> NVIDIA<sup>®</sup> GeForce<sup>™</sup> 7900 GT Video
- >> 200GB Western Digital<sup>™</sup> 7200rpm Hard Drive

# \$1895



FIND OUR ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINES AT BEST BUY STORES AND BESTBUY.COM



#### **OBSESSED WITH BUILDING THE PERFECT COMPUTER EXPERIENCE**



Please visit www.velocitymicro.com today to configure your own system today. © 2006 Velocity Micro Inc., Richmond, VA. Velocity Micro, and Gamer's Edge, are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. © 2006 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Intel Inside logo, and Intel Core 2 Duo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Go to find.pcworld.com/54334



# Ten Sure-Fire Fixes for a Problem PC

#### Treatments include six free tools, a CMOS repair, and an unfreezing trick.

IS YOUR PC troubled? Maybe it has the blues (it wants to be a Mac). More likely, it's suffering from any of a dozen things, such as a corrupt file, a bad app, or even a moribund CMOS battery. Read on for PC therapy. **The Hassle:** My PC freezes periodically. How do I unfreeze it without losing my work or having to reboot?

The Fix: In Task Manager, select the Processes tab, choose Explorer.exe, and click End Process. (Just ignore the scary message.) Select File-New Task (Run...), type explorer, and click OK. The Hassle: Your advice helped me unfreeze my system-but it keeps happening, and I can't go on like this. What now? The Fixes: Start with the usual suspects: Scrub your Temp and Internet cache folders. First, use CleanCache 3.0 (see Tool of the Month below). Then run Windows' Check Disk utility with Automatically fix file system errors and Scan for and attempt recovery of bad sectors checked. (Open My Computer, right-click the drive, select Properties, choose the Tools tab, and click the Check Now button under 'Errorchecking'.) Also, send your antispyware and antivirus tools into action.

# 

No luck? Try getting rid of damaged ActiveX programs. From Control Panel, choose Internet Options, the General tab, Settings, and View Objects. Right-click to delete any items marked 'Damaged' in the Status column. You might have a corrupted file, so run System File Checker to verify (and, if necessary, reinstall) those files on your system: Click Start-Run, and then type CMD. In the command window, type sfc /scannow and wait awhile; the scan seems to take forever to complete.

If your PC is still having problems, they

#### TOOL OF THE MONTH

Make Your PC Sparkling Clean

IF YOU WANT to free your computer of useless system files, try CleanCache 3.0 (find.pcworld.com/53866). This free program removes Windows' temporary files, Office's Most Recently Used history, and browser cache files. I prefer judicious cleaning, so I use the 'Clean Checked Items' option rather than 'Run Complete Cleanup'. One gripe: CleanCache has a setting to preserve useful cookies; but even with it turned on, you will have to click 'Remember my Address and Password' again on many of the sites you visit. I let CounterSpy, my antispyware program, manage cookies instead. Note that CleanCache requires Microsoft's .Net Framework, which you can get at find.pcworld.com/53986. may be more deep-rooted. You'll have to try a few techniques to figure out which program or process is causing the freezing. Sysinternals has three superb free diagnostic tools. FileMon gives you a real-time view of every running program and lets you know what it's doing, recording and timestamping each action an app takes; watch for a specific program's behavior just before a freeze. RegMon does the same for the Registry, while Process Explorer does the dirty work on Windows processes. All are available at find.pcworld.com/53854.

The Hassle: Periodically, my PC boots to a black screen with a message saying that my hard drive doesn't exist. When I reboot, Windows loads and everything's fine. Well, almost-the clock is always wrong. Help! The Fix: You have a dying CMOS battery on your motherboard. You'll first need to record the system's existing CMOS settings, which you can find in the PC Setup program. When you boot up the machine, you should see on-screen PC Setup access instructions before Windows starts. Use a digital camera to snap an image of each page, or record the details with pencil and paper. For another option, read "Make a Backup of Your CMOS" in the June 2005 Answer Line (find.pcworld.com/53862). Then buy a fresh battery at Radio Shack (about \$5) and follow the steps at Live-Repair (find.pcworld.com/53864).

Contributing Editor Steve Bass writes the Bass Blog (find.pcworld.com/50264) and is the author of PC Annoyances, published by O'Reilly (find.pcworld.com/43818). Contact him at hasslefreepc@pcworld.com. To read his previous columns and newsletters, go to find.pcworld.com/50268.



#### more than just an

▼ PL-100

# IT'S YOUR HOME NETWORK

The ZyXEL HomePlug Turbo PL-100 allows you to setup a complete home network without hassle. Simply plug the PL-100 into an existing power outlet and it will transform your electrical power lines into a house-wide network infrastructure. The PL-100 allows users to perform a wide array of networking applications such as High Speed Internet Access, Streaming Multimedia, HDTV and DVR.

#### PL-100 PowerLine Ethernet Adapter:

- > Up to 85 Mbps for high performance and speed
- > Advanced security and protection
- > Desktop design that won't cover your entire outlet
- > Plug in additional units anywhere you need a network connection



For more information, please visit www.us.zyxel.com/powerline

© 2006 ZyXEL Communications. ZyXEL is a trademark of ZyXEL Communications, Co. Reproduction in whole part without permission is prohibited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to find.pcworld.com/53934



# Six Rules for Rescuing Dead Gadgets

#### Don't toss that broken gizmo just yet-you may still be able to save it.

THE KIDS WERE watching an insipid show about teen superheroes when my 10-year-old said with more enthusiasm than usual, "Dad, the TV set is on fire."

Sure enough, sparks were flying out of the back of our 42-inch Gateway plasma TV, and the room smelled like burning plastic. I hustled the kids into the kitchen and singed my fingers yanking the power cord out of the wall. (Turns out my experience wasn't unique; a class action lawsuit claiming defects in Gate-

way's plasma power circuits was pending at press time.)

Then I started calling some repair shops. The TV was out of warranty and would cost at least \$1200 to fix. That hurt worse than my fingers. Should I repair it or replace it? And what about all the other dead gadgets in my closet? To answer those questions, I had to ask more.

How dead Is it? If you've run over your cell phone, or lightning has fried your laptop, it's time to buy a new one. But failures are often caused by bad software or a loose connection, says David Milman, CEO of Rescuecom (www.rescuecom.

com), a franchised PC support business that Milman says gets a surprising number of repair calls for VCRs and iPods.

In most cases, you can pay a small fee to have the problem diagnosed. Milman says Rescuecom techs will typically spend an hour sussing out the problem; hourly rates for diagnosis and fix start at \$88 and go up depending on where you live. Alternatively, you can bring the balky item to any Radio Shack store and pay \$20 for an estimate, says Matt Burns, manager of store operations projects for the chain. **How old is It?** The technology underlying gear like MP3 players and cell phones changes so fast that products are obsolete by the time you buy them. In contrast, devices such as VCRs, speakers, tubebased TVs, and turntables haven't changed much in ten years, so new models won't be a lot better than what you have now. The less digital something is, the better a candidate it is for repair—assuming you can find the parts. Electronix.com and



PartStore.com stock a healthy selection of electronics parts. For rare or vintage parts, try UltraElectronicActive.com. **How much will it cost?** This is the money question—literally. "I apply the '40 percent rule," says Thom Howard, a technical consultant for Crutchfield (www. crutchfield.com) in Virginia. "If the repairs cost less than 40 percent of the price of a new one, I say fix it."

Here's my own Fix or Forget Algorithm (FoFA): If the thing cost more than \$100 new, is less than three years old, and can be repaired for less than 50 percent of the price of a new model, then I'll pay to have it fixed—if my wife approves, of course. Where do you go? Ask the original manufacturer for recommendations on repair shops in your area, or peruse the list of authorized service centers on its site, advises Howard. And be sure to obtain a written guarantee. For example, Rescuecom's site states that if the repair technician can't fix a problem, you don't pay a dime for the service, while Radio Shack

warrants its repairs for 90 days.

What about your data? Before you drop your gadget off, back up any data that's on it—if you can. Most PDAs and MP3 players automatically do this by syncing to your hard drive. For pointers on backing up your phone, check out Grace Aquino's recent *Dialed In* column (find. pcworld.com/54226).

Can you fix it yourself? If pro repairs are too costly, you can always pry the device open and tinker with it yourself (unplug it first). Start by reading the detailed consumer electronics FAQ compiled by longtime electronics guru Sam Goldwasser (find. pcworld.com/54224). You can also tap the collective wisdom at Fixya.com, a repair-oriented social networking site.

So I applied my FoFA to the plasma. The thing cost \$3000 three years ago, but higher-resolution models go for \$2000 today. And the kids no longer watch that stupid show, so my wife is happy. But I'm going to wait for the price of LCD sets to drop before I replace our broken TV.

Anybody want a dead plasma?

Contributing Editor Dan Tynan is the author of Computer Privacy Annoyances (O'Reilly Media, 2005). You can send him e-mail at gadgetfreak@pcworld.com.

# The Global Leader of Optical Media

# Introducing HD DVD Blue Laser Discs



HD DVD-R

- Capacity: Single sided, single layer at 15GB
- Recording speed: 1X
- Superb audio-visual capabilities
- Bonus content and interactive functions
- Superior quality, high-definition images

#### RIDATA offers the most comprehensive lines of blank media:

- DL DVD Series: DL DVD+R 8X 8.5GB, DL DVD+R 2.4X 8.5GB, and DL DVD-R 4X8.5GB
- Mini DVD Series: Hard Coated, Double Sided Mini DVD-R 4X 2.92GB, Single Layer Mini DVD-R 4X 1.46GB
- DVD-R/+R and Printable Series: 16X, 4.7GB



RIDATA DL DVD+R 8X



RIDATA Hard Coated Double Sided Mini DVD-R 4X

#### Available at: amazon.com





For further information, call RitekUSA Advanced Media Inc. at 909-861-2269 or e-mail: ridatasales@ritekusa.com.





www.ritekusa.com

Go to find.pcworld.com/54384



# Excel Holes Add to Office Woes

#### Also: How to disable problematic WGA notifications; crashing iPod Shuffles.

EVEN THOUGH Microsoft has just delivered one of its largest batches of security patches ever—including one for a critical hole in Word that I cited last month—hackers and researchers have found three new (and as yet unpatched) holes involving Excel.

Two of the bugs permit attacks when you open a doctored Excel spreadsheet stored on a Web site or sent as an e-mail attachment. The first is clearly related to the way Excel handles memory, and could enable an attacker to take control of your PC. It hits Excel versions 2000 through 2003 for Windows, and Excel 2004 and v. X for Mac (see find.pcworld.com/54218 for a Microsoft blog posting that addresses the Excel issues).

According to Microsoft, the second problem, which can arise if you click a poisoned link in a spreadsheet, is caused by a deeper bug in the part of Windows that handles hyperlinking. At press time, the company had not said what versions of Windows are affected. A third flaw, recently reported to a hacker site, involves an attacker's use of an Office feature to embed a doctored Flash movie, for ex-



#### Exploitable holes in Office outpace the available fixes.

ample, in an Excel spreadsheet or other Office document.

Microsoft says that fully patched Windows systems already incorporate a "kill bit" designed to protect against malicious add-ins of the third variety. But at least one attack has exploited the Excel memory-related bug noted earlier. And proof-of-concept code,

#### **DISABLE WGA NOTIFICATIONS**

I MENTIONED LAST month that Microsoft has been distributing a small notification program via Automatic Updates that issues constant nagging reminders if Windows Genuine Advantage suspects you of running an unlicensed version of Windows.

Well, recent revelations that the app "phones home" to Microsoft (see find.pcworld.com/54252) and significant public outcry have prompted the company to post instructions (see find. pcworld.com/54256) for manually disabling and removing the program (you can't remove it via 'Add or Remove Programs'). which real-world attacks are based on, is already available for the second, hyperlinking vulnerability. So—as always you should treat unexpected e-mail attachments with extreme caution, even if they appear to come from someone you know and trust. Microsoft planned to release at least one patch via Windows Update by mid-July; you can obtain it at find.pcworld.com/54230.

#### OTHER CRITICAL HOLES CLOSED

MICROSOFT'S MOST RECENT group of 21 patches closed a Word hole from May that was the target of a zero-day attack, plus a host of other problems, including eight critical vulnerabilities. Any of the eight could allow "remote code execution," which is shorthand for letting an attacker exercise free rein over your PC. Windows Media Player, Power-Point, Internet Explorer, and other apps all got patched.

Microsoft distributed the patches via Windows Update. Run it manually from the Start menu if you've disabled Automatic Updates, or find direct download links and more information on the patches at find.pcworld.com/54254.

Stuart J. Johnston is a contributing editor for PC World. Visit find.pcworld.com/31580 to see more Bugs and Fixes columns.

#### IN BRIEF

iPod Shuffle Ills

SOME USERS OF the popular Apple music player have endured seemingly random failures (find.pcworld.com/ 54232). Apple's instructions for resetting Shuffles (find. pcworld.com/54234) work for some owners, but only if iTunes or the iPod Updater still recognizes the Shuffle. Frustrated users and owners of dead Shuffles have tried to help one another on Apple's support forums (see find.pcworld.com/54236).

#### Laptop Drain Fix

REMEMBER THE WINDOWS XP SP2 laptop power bug that drains batteries extra quickly (find.pcworld.com/ 53966)? Microsoft has quietly patched it. Get the fix at find.pcworld.com/53968.

#### Adieu to Win 98/Me

THE HOURGLASS HAS run out for Windows 98, Windows 98 Second Edition, and Windows Millennium Edition. As of July 11, Microsoft no longer provides new security patches for those OSs.

#### BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Send us an e-mail on it to bugs@pcworld.com.

# Here today. From tomorrow.

Ready for the future today? Visit dell.com/M2010

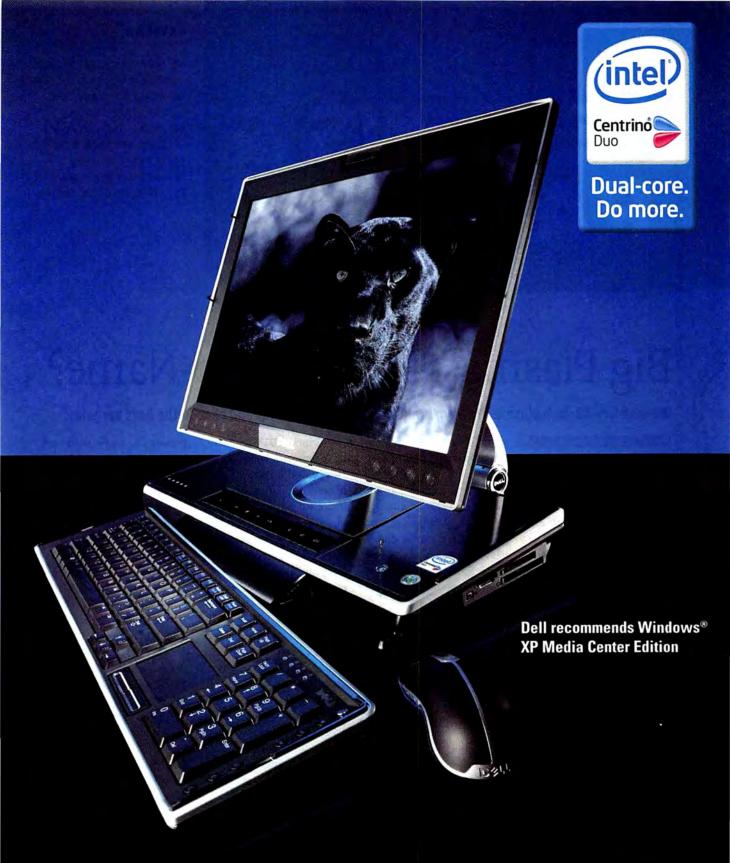
Showstopping entertainer. Utterly original thinker. Daredevil rule breaker.

The new XPS<sup>™</sup> M2010, powered by Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Duo Mobile Technology, defies description. And once you pick it up, we defy you to put it down. The 20.1" widescreen, home theater-quality sound and rotating webcam are just a few of the breakthrough extras. And the slick, portable briefcase design would make a secret agent envious. The future is here. Prepare to be blown away.





PRICING/AVAILABILITY: Prices, specifications, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes, fees, shipping, handling and any applicable restocking charges are extra and vary. Offers may be combined with other select offers or discounts. Valid for U.S. Dell Home Systems Co. new purchases only. Dell cannot be responsible for pricing or other errors, and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. TRADEMARKS/COPYRIGHT NOTICES: Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Jogo, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Centrino, the Centrino logo, Intel Core, Core Inside, Pentium, and Pentium Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All other registered trademarks or trademarks are property of their respective owners. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©2006 Dell Inc. All rights reserved.



#### To order, call **1-800-822-8970** or visit **dell.com/M2010**

For hearing/speech impaired: 1-877-DELL-TTY (toll-free)



Lab-tested and hands-on evaluations of the latest products



#### REVIEWS

- 62 SONY VAIO VGN-AR190G, TOSHIBA QOSMIO G35-AV650
- 66 MCAFEE SITEADVISOR, SCANSAFE SCANDOO
- 68 LG ELECTRONICS FUSIC, SONY ERICSSON W810
- 70 ALEXSYS TEAM 2
- 75 CREATIVE ZEN V PLUS
- 75 ATP ELECTRONICS PETITO

# Big Plasmas: Name or No-Name?

#### We test five 42-inch plasma TVs from brands known and unknown-and choose the best bargains.

P L A S M A S IF YOU'RE READY to Center make the foray into high-definition TV, a big and beautiful 42-inch plasma set could be just the ticket. But which one? Famous makers enjoy trusted reputations, and they offer sets with fancy features and eye-catching designs. Those factors make it easier to justify paying over \$2000 for an HDTV. Newcomers to the scene may not have name recognition or supply the cushy extras—in fact, their offerings may be downright rudimentary—but some deliver the HD goods, without charging a premium.



A 42-inch HDTV is a natural fit for many living rooms. "It's basically a similar size in screen height to the 34inch CRT, so it's a size people are very comfortable with," says Ross Young, president and founder of research company DisplaySearch. And plasma vendors don't just want you to buy a plasmathey want you to buy a 42inch plasma. "The panel factories are optimized for 42-inch panels, so they can make as many 42-inch panels as 37-inch," says Young.

As Young observes, "the plasma manufacturers aren't going after a lot of sizes." They're concentrating on 42and 50-inch screens. Even though a 42-inch plasma's resolution of 1024 by 768 pixels falls a few columns short of the perfect high-def aspect ratio—a problem that 42-inch LCDs don't have—plasmas get little competition from LCDs in the 42-inch arena. Few LCD factories make 42inch panels, instead leaving plasmas to battle with one another. This competitive market brings buyers a wide selection and low prices.

To help you select which of these myriad plasmas is right for you, we tested five 42-inch HD plasma models with 1024 by 768 resolution. Representing the better-known—and pricier—end of the spectrum are the \$3000 LG Electronics 42PC1DA and the \$2399 Philips 42PF9631D. The group's cheaper challengers are the \$1700 AOC A42HD84, the \$1800 Maxent MX-42HPM20 plasma monitor, and the \$1599 Vizio P42HDTV.

#### AND THE WINNER ...

ON OUR VALUE-BASED chart, the attractively priced Vizio P42HDTV soars to the top and wins Best Buy honors. Price alone doesn't determine chart placement, of course; the Vizio earns its laurels with strong image quality for the price. Its bright screen showed details well in our tests. In fact, this low-cost powerhouse's 78 DELL ULTRASHARP 2407WFP, HP LP2465
80 CREATIVE ZEN AURVANA IN-EAR HEADPHONES, SENNHEISER MX 55 VC STREET, SHURE E500PTH EARPHONES
82 CARMD
82 AOL AIM PHONELINE



64 TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS 72 TOP 5 PDA/PHONES 76 TOP 5 ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOK PCs

RANKINGS

ES BOARDS NES RTABLE

overall performance score just trailed that of the \$2399 Philips model and earned a rating of Good. Our only complaint about the P42HDTV's screen was that it had a tendency to oversaturate greens.

You might suppose that a \$1500 HDTV would take it easy on the features-and you would be right. The Vizio offers only a handful of menu settings (on the plus side, this minimalist approach prevents confusion over a plethora of options) and a basic remote control that requires a sharpshooter's precision to register on the TV. Vizio provides no weekend tech support, but the thorough manual and setup poster should suffice for typical installations. One surprising bonus: The P42HDTV's picture-in-picture function offers multiple options, letting you decide the size and position of the inset image.

Even at its \$3000 asking price, the LG 42PC1DA gives the Vizio a run for its money. This sleek beauty won our juried image-quality tests handily, earning the only Very Good score for overall TV quality. Its realistic color and sharp contrast received our highest rating of Superior.

The LG led the pack in features and design, too. This HDTV set is a breeze to set up, thanks to clearly labeled, widely spaced, horizontally positioned ports. Selecting screen settings is easy as well, through its advanced tweak-



VISIBLE, EASY-TO-REACH INPUTS distinguish the LG model (top); the Vizio set's inputs, though harder to reach, are color-coded.



LG'S GORGEOUS 42PC1DA proved itself a screen star on our tests.

ing options and hugely useful adaptive picture mode. This mode shows the screen in four panes, applying a different setting in each. Picking the version you prefer is much simpler this way than via the usual optometrist-like "Which looks better, number one or number two?"

Every plasma on this chart includes speakers, but only the LG's delivered rich sound that made us sit up and take notice. And of all the plasmas in our review group, only the 42PC1DA includes a Cable-Card slot. With any of the other models, cable subscribers will need to make room for a digital cable box.

Another well-designed set, the Philips 42PF9631D, includes a comfortable remote with lighted buttons-very easy to use in a dark room. The set's most unusual feature, Ambilight, casts colored light on the wall behind the TV; you can program the lights to respond at different paces and intensities optimized to complement the action on screen. Not only does this look nifty and make movies more engaging, but according to research that Philips cites, it might be better for your eyes. (That said, if you find Ambilight a nuisance, you can turn it off.) Impressive sound accompanies the >

visuals, too: The 42PF9631D includes digital audio inputs and outputs so that you can obtain high-quality digital sound when getting it through HDMI isn't an option.

The Philips scored second overall in image quality, earning a rating of Good. It outscored all of the other sets in our bright-lights test, maintaining vivid colors and strong contrast under bright lights. Though its price is the second highest of any plasma set on the chart, bear in mind that this model wasn't available on our pricing date, so we had to go with its \$2399 list price. Street prices are usually lower. often substantially so.

#### NOT READY FOR PRIME TIME

AOC'S \$1700 A42HD84 suffered from weak colors, with the reds and greens appearing

Best \$1599 BUY find.pcworld.com/53984

LG Electronics 42PCIDA

find.pcworld.com/53998

Philips 42PF9631D

find.pcworld.com/54014

find.pcworld.com/53982

Maxent MX-42HPM20

find.pcworld.com/53996

AOC A42HD84

42-INCH HDTV

Vizio P42HDTV

\$3000

\$2399

\$1700

\$1800

2

3



GOOD, BETTER, BEST (from top): Vizio's plain-Jane remote, LG's spiffier device, and Philips's long remote with lighted buttons.

especially feeble. Our test jurors called its picture "pale" and "washed out." Though this model is an HDTV, it puzzlingly forgoes a highperformance HDMI input. HDMI is customary on HDTV units: all the other plasmas on this chart include it (in fact, the LG and Philips models each offer two HDMI inputs). However, the AOC is also the only one of these plasmas that offers DVI input, which is handy for connecting to a

Performance

. HDTV: Good

· SDTV: Good

· DVD: Good

Overall design: Good

**PCW Rating** 

1

Very Good

0

computer. Perhaps this port could be useful for attaching to a living-room PC, but given this TV's image quality, a conference room setting seems a better bet. The image quality may lose a bit of Lost, but it's fine for PowerPoint.

Maxent's MX-42HPM20 isn't actually an HDTV-or any kind of TV, for that matter. Since this \$1800 model has neither an analog NTSC nor a digital ATSC tuner, it's technically a plasma HD mon-

Features and specifications

· 1024-by-768-pixel screen

• No CableCard slot

. Tuners: one NTSC, one ATSC

· Inputs: one HDMI, two component

itor. If you already have a separate tuner (on a cable box, for instance), this omission may not be a problem, but you should understand the difference before plugging in this plasma and settling down with a bowl of popcorn. In this regard, the MX-42HPM20 is like its 50-inch cousin, the MX-50X3, which we reviewed in our July issue.

Unfortunately, this Maxent fared less favorably with our jury than the 50-incher did. We found its screen dark and its colors off, showing reddish skin tones and unrealistic greens. This plasma is reasonably simple to use, though that's due in large part to a dearth of features. Worse, its menus display and respond very slowly, so changing the few settings that exist is timeconsuming. Even if you are on a budget, you can find better bargains elsewhere.

#### NAMES TO KNOW

TO A CERTAIN degree, you do get what you pay for. The two most expensive models we tested-those from big names LG and Philips-were tops in performance, features, and design. That said, not every TV watcher demands colored ambient lights, extra picture settings, or the pinnacle of image quality. LG's 42PC1DA paints the prettiest picture, and Philips's 42PF9631D provides fascinating features, but the humble Vizio P42HDTV combines the lowest price here with remarkably good display quality to offer the best bang for the buck. When screen quality and value come together like this, a formerly little-known brand becomes a name worth remembering.

-Laura Blackwell

Bottom line: A bright screen helps this budget model attain competitive image quality at a price that trounces rivals' prices. . HDTV: Very Good · 1024-by-768-pixel screen . · SDTV: Very Good Tuners: one NTSC, one ATSC 0 • Inputs: two HDMI, two component • DVD: Very Good Very Good · CableCard slot · Overall design: Very Good Bottom line: This beauty delivers excellent sound and image quality, and ports are easy to identify and reach-but it all adds to the bill. . HDTV: Good · 1024-by-768-pixel screen 8 SDTV: Very Good Tuners: one NTSC. one ATSC . DVD: Very Good · Inputs: two HDMI, two component Good • Overall design: Very Good No CableCard slot Bottom line: Elegant set offers above-average image quality and design; built-in ambient backlighting adds an unusual touch. . HDTV: Good · 1024-by-768-pixel screen · SDTV: Fair . Tuners: one NTSC, one ATSC . DVD: Good Inputs: DVI, two component Good • Overall design: Good No CableCard slot Bottom line: Attractive, low-priced model disappoints on TV quality, but it would make a great conference room monitor. • HDTV: Fair · 1024-by-768-pixel screen · SDTV: Fair Tuners: none · DVD: Poor Inputs: one HDMI, two component · Overall design: Good No CableCard slot Bottom line: This HD plasma monitor is easy to use, but its image quality is a letdown. Menus are slow to display and respond. CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 6/6/06. NTSC tuners provide analog TV reception; ATSC (digital) tuners provide high-definition TV reception when an HDTV signal is available. For information on how we test plasma HDTVs, go to find.pcworld.com/54532.

VARC SIMON HUTOGRADH



# Check Out **Downloads** on PCWorld.com Now With Over 15,000 Titles



Get connected to the hottest free and trial downloads including:

Games · Systems Utilities · Screen Savers Audio Tools · Video Tools · Antivirus Software · and More!



# Toshiba and Sony Laptops Sport Next-Gen DVD

DESKTOP REPLACEMENTS

TEST THE FIRST notecenter books supporting the next generation of optical media are here, fueling the battle between the two highdefinition DVD formats. Sony's \$3499 VAIO VGN-AR190G comes with a Blu-ray Disc burner, while Toshiba's \$3000 Qosmio G35-AV650 offers an HD DVD drive. Both of these units permit you to watch stunning high-definition movies on their own screens or on a connected HDTV, but we preferred Toshiba's G35-AV650 for its lower price, better ergonomics, and smoother movie-viewing experience,

Large desktop replacement models, the 10.4-pound Toshiba laptop and the 8.3pound Sony portable both have glossy 17-inch wide-

SONY'S STYLISH VAIO VGN-AR190G plays Blu-ray movies, but with a few glitches.

screen displays that are capable of the 1920 by 1200 resolution required for showing high-definition content. The Toshiba's screen, however, uses two lamps instead of one for greater brightness. Both systems feature an HDMI port with HDCP support for connecting to an HDMIequipped HDTV. If your TV lacks HDMI, though, you're out of luck, since the notebooks' other video outputs-S-Video, composite, and VGA-don't support a highdefinition signal. The Sony outputs video at 1080p, while the Toshiba outputs video only at the lesser 1080i, a disappointment considering that Hollywood studios are beginning to encode their discs at 1080p resolution.

#### HD DVD VS. BLU-RAY

AS FOR THE optical drives, the Sony model has more features: It's the first mobile optical drive to write to highcapacity Blu-ray write-once and rewritable media (albeit at just 1X). By contrast, the drive in the Toshiba portable is merely an HD DVD-ROM, capable of reading HD DVD movies but not writing to discs. Also, the G35-AV650's ability to play media without booting into Windows does not currently extend to play-

ing HD content, and a future Toshiba firmware update for "instant on" playback of HD DVD movies is

as yet undetermined. The movie-viewing experience was better on the Toshiba than on the Sony. (Not

ba than on the Sony. (Not that HD DVD movies are superior, just that the experience of playing movies on the Toshiba was easier.) While we were testing, we didn't have the same movie in both formats, so we had to settle for watching *The Last Samu*- rai in HD DVD on the Toshiba and House of Flying Daggers in Blu-ray on the Sony.

Video on the Toshiba model exhibited incredible detail and depth. Playback on the Sony unit was less satisfying: The images had bright,

deep color, but whether viewed on the

unit's display or on a 1080i plasma TV over the HDMI cable, the video wasn't consistently smooth. We also encountered some finicky resolution issues when we switched between the VGN-AR190G's HDMI input and its built-in laptop screen. Sony attributes these problems to the notebook's nVidia graphics driver and InterVideo DVD playback software, and says it will release a patch.

Both notebooks feature a 2-GHz Core Duo T2500 processor, 1GB of DDR2 SDRAM, and 200GB of storage. The Toshiba produced average gaming performance with its 256MB nVidia GeForce Go 7600 graphics controller. while the Sony did a little better with the GT version of the same chip set. Both laptops produced a solid score of 96 in our WorldBench 5 tests, too. However, the Toshiba was the winner in battery life tests, lasting 3 hours versus

#### Qosmio G35-AV650 Toshiba

#### PCW Rating 86 Very Good

Big and heavy, this portable offers good ergonomics and battery life, and plays HD DVD movies on a beautiful 17-inch screen. List: \$3000 find.pcworld.com/54208 TOSHIBA'S QOSMID G35-AV650 offers smooth playback of HD DVD discs.

the Sony notebook's 2 hours.

Both portables let you plug in coaxial antennas (no HDTV support), and both include built-in TV tuners, Windows XP Media Center Edition, and remote controls. We liked the keyboard and touchpad on the Toshiba better. The Sony notebook's keys were not as well defined, and mouse buttons were poorly designed.

Despite a few limitations, the Qosmio G35-AV650 is a solid, powerful portable that won't disappoint early adopters. Likewise, if you don't mind the heft and need a mobile, high-definition video production system, the VAIO VGN-AR190G should deliver. —Danny Allen

and Melissa J. Perenson

#### VAIO VGN-AR190G Sony

#### PCW Rating 19 Good

This pricey notebook has a vast screen; plus, its Blu-ray burner lets you write to high-capacity discs and play Blu-ray movies. List: \$3499 lind.pcworld.com/54270

#### **Outgrown your data storage?** Move up to a 2-GB DataTraveler Flash drive.

Your library of photos, music, videoclips and data is constantly growing. If you're storing it on multiple Flash drives or even CDs and DVDs, you need to move up to a 2-GB\* Kingston<sup>®</sup> DataTraveler<sup>®</sup> It offers high capacity without the high price, and it's one of a wide range of Flash memory solutions from Kingston, the world's independent memory leader. Plus it comes with a five-year warranty and free, 24/7 tech support, so you'll sleep better at night.

For more product information, visit kingston.com/dtpcw To order, contact one of our partners.



YEAR

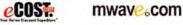
DataTraveler II

#### amazon.com





TigerDirect.com





\*Please note: Some of the listed capacity is used for formatting and other functions and thus is not available for data storage. For more information, please consult Kingston's Flash Memory Guide at kingston.com/Flash\_Memory\_Guide. ©2006 Kingston Technology Company, Inc. 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley CA 92708 USA. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Go to find.pcworld.com/53956

#### TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

# nVidia Owns Mainstream, ATI Tops Power

TEST NVIDIA-BASED Center boards dominate the mainstream list this month. led by our new Best Buy, the \$289 XFX GeForce 7900 GT 470M Xtreme. Although its fan is a bit noisier than some other cards', the XFX board delivered excellent performance, handy video-capture capabilities, and a high-quality software bundle. As a result, it outscored the top mainstream performer, EVGA's overclocked e-GeForce 7900 GT KO, which lands on the chart in the third position.



CHART TOPPER: XFX'S GeForce 7900 GT 470M Xtreme.

Asus's EAX1900XTX card. based on an ATI chip, tops the power group, having outperformed the pricier EVGA e-GeForce 7950 GX2 in most tests. However, the dual-GPU GX2 leads the way at 1920 by 1200 resolution and above. -Danny Allen

#### ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION about the graphics boards reviewed in this chart, including details on how we tested them, go to find. pcworld.com/54076.



CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 7/7/06. All game performance times are in frames per second; higher numbers are better.

HP recommends Windows XP Professional



Outperform. Outprotect. The 17" widescreen HP Compaq nx9420 Business Notebook with Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology and integrated fingerprint reader helps secure your business—anywhere. It offers desktop power and stunning high-end graphics, without the desk.

To start protecting, call 1-800-799-MYHP. Find a reseller at hp.com/go/reseller, or visit hp.com/go/nx9420. Starting at \$1,399.





© Copyright 2006 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice. Prices may vary. Simulated images. Wireless access point and Internet service sold separately. Dual-Core is a new technology designed to improve performance of certain software products. Check with software provider to determine suitability. Not all customers or software applications will necessarily benefit from use of this technology. Intel, the Intel logo, the Centrino logo, and Centrino are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

# Scandoo and SiteAdvisor Make Surfing Safer

#### SECURITY SOFTWARE

THE GLORY DAYS of carefree Web surfing are over, due to the growing ranks of untrustworthy sites that bust your browser and drop ID-stealing malware onto your system. Fortunately, two innovative, free services-Scandoo (public beta) and SiteAdvisor-can help you surf the Web safely. Both use automatic crawlers to scour the Internet for potentially dangerous Web sites, and each uses color-coded icons to signify risk factors for the sites that appear in your Web search results.

I'm a big fan of SiteAdvisor's detailed analysis, seamless browser integration, and indicator icon for currently viewed sites. But Scandoo, through analysis and community feedback, can flag search results based on URL category filters (such as nudity).

Launched in March and snapped up by McAfee in April, SiteAdvisor is a free plug-in for Internet Explorer and Firefox that automatically color-codes both search results and sponsored links in Google, MSN, and Yahoo. A red icon indicates that the site clearly runs afoul of SiteAdvisor's tests for spam, downloaded malware, and links to other malicious sites. Yellow means the site is questionable; green means the site is clean. You can obtain more details and a link to all the testing data if you pass your mouse over the icon. A browser icon displays the color rating for the site you're currently viewing, as well. If a site is exceptionally bad, Site-

GOTCHA!

### Laptops That Aren't

"DO NOT LEAVE the bottom of the computer in contact with your lap or any surface of your body for extended periods. Prolonged contact with your body could cause discomfort and potentially a burn." That's Apple's cautionary advice



about allowing its notebooks to touch your person, but the problem isn't just a Mac thing. With all the powerful technologies packed inside today's notebooks, the bottoms of many portables get hot, hot, hot. Long-term, using a laptop on your lap could be hazardous to your health-or at least your comfort.

What to do? One option is to use a lap desk, like those avail-

able from Levenger (find.pcworld.com/54170). Such desks not only put some distance between lap and laptop but provide a flat surface that helps a notebook keep its cool.

-Harry McCracken

Advisor blocks access to it in Internet Explorer but not in Firefox.

#### SCANDOO'S WEB FILTERING

TO USE THE Scandoo service, you must run your searches through its Google-like Web site or install an IE 7 or Firefox plug-in that adds Scandoo as an option to either browser's integrated search box. You can get results from Google and MSN; support for Ask.com and Yahoo is coming.

Scandoo's analysis is far less detailed than SiteAdvisor's. You'll see a black bug icon to

the left of results where Scandoo's crawler found a threat. You can mouse over the icon, but there's really no point you'll get only a generic message saying the site 'may represent a potential web risk'. Also, Scandoo currently does not rate any sponsored links, though the company plans to add this functionality soon.

Scandoo's key advantage over SiteAdvisor is that it lets you flag sites using any of 26 different Web category filters. The service marks any search results that match your selected filters with a red icon. In our informal tests, we saw no

#### Scandoo (Beta) ScanSale

PCW Rating 87 Very Good

Service offers only basic security analysis, but lets users classify sites by Web-filtering categories. Free

find.pcworld.com/54206



SCANDOO SUPPLIES ONLY a generic warning about sites marked with a bug.



SITEADVISOR OFFERS DETAILED information behind a site's rating.

> significant flaws with Scandoo's site categorization. The service won't block the site in question, either, so you can still visit it if you want; you'll just receive some advance warning about its content.

> SiteAdvisor says that it is looking closely at adding Web category filtering, but for now the feature is the deciding factor between the services. If you don't need such filtering, Site-Advisor's deep analysis and seamless browser integration are far superior to Scandoo's generic warning message for search results only.

-Erik Larkin

#### McAfee PCW Rating 📴 Superior

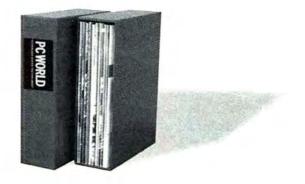
SiteAdvisor

Browser plug-in gives detailed security test results for Web sites appearing in searches. Free

find.pcworld.com/54204

SAVE YOUR COPIES OF PCWORLD

Organize and protect your copies of *PC World*. Slipcases are designed to hold more than a years worth of issues and are ideal for protecting and organizing your valuable copies. Attractive and durable, each slipcase is covered with a blue, leather-like material. A custom label decorated in silver with the *PC World* logo is included for personalizing. Great for Gifts!



#### **PC WORLD SLIPCASE**

ONE		•	•	•	•	•	•	\$15.00
THR	EE		•					.\$40.00
SIX								\$80.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

# ORDER ONLINE AT www.tncenterprises.net/pcw.html

Or, mail your order to: TNC Enterprises Dept. PCW. PO. Box 2475, Warminster, PA 18974. Enclose name, address and payment with your order (No PO. Boxes Pease) Add \$3.50 per case for postage and handling. Credit Card Orders: AmEx, Visa, MC. Send name, number and expiration date. Phone Orders: Call 215-674 8476. USA Orders Only, PA Residents add 6% sales tax.

# Sony Ericsson Trumps LG With Music Features

MUSIC PHONES WHY BOG DOWN your pockets carrying both a cell phone and an MP3 player when new handsets from LG Electronics and Sony Ericsson pull double duty? I tried shipping versions of the LG Fusic and the Sony Ericsson W810, the latter being the newest in Sony Ericsson's Walkman line of phones. Both models could fill in for your music player in a pinch, but neither will replace a top-ofthe-line unit like the iPod just yet. Of the two, I preferred the W810's music features.



LG'S EASY-TO-HOLD FUSIC makes for comfortable calling.

As phones, both devices work well, offering adequate voice quality. The clamshellstyle Fusic is more comfortable to hold next to your ear, while the boxy candy bar-style W810 can be awkward to hold during long conversations. The W810's impressive talktime battery life was 10 hours, the maximum we measure in our lab tests. The Fusic lasted only 4 hours, 47 minutes—a poor performance compared with that of standard cell phones we've recently tested.

Both handsets pack plenty of extras: The W810 offers a 2-megapixel camera, a Memory Stick Duo slot, and an FM radio. The Fusic includes a 1.3-megapixel camera and a microSD Card slot. It lacks a radio, but has an FM transmitter for broadcasting your music over FM frequencies to, for example, your car radio. In my tests, though, the transmitter did not function consistently.

#### W810 FOR MUSIC

MUSIC AND MULTIMEDIA features are what set these two phones apart. Both store MP3 and AAC music files on the included memory card for playback on the phone, and both automatically pause and resume songs when you receive a call. Beyond that, however, the W810 comes closer to replicating a stand-alone MP3 player, no doubt reflecting Sony's Walkman roots. The Fusic, meanwhile, feels more like an accessory to Sprint's music store.

When you start up the W810, you choose between launching just the Walkman functions or all of the phone's features. (You can also turn off the Fusic's phone features for use where cell phones are not permitted, but you have to scroll through the menus first.) The W810 comes with easy-to-use PC software for transferring songs onto the



SONY ERICSSON'S EXPENSIVE W810 lives up to its Sony Walkman musical roots.

included 512MB Memory Stick Duo card. Unfortunately, it does not let you create playlists on your PC—you can do that only on the phone. My chief complaint about the W810 concerns its navigation controls, although I adjusted to them quickly: The small handset holds so many features that all of the controls including those for the music player—are tiny. The device also has no room for dedicated send and end buttons.

When closed, the pearlywhite Fusic resembles an iPod, but the similarities end there. (It bundles swappable colored faceplates, too.) The Fusic comes with no music transfer software; you're on your own to drag your audio collection over to the included 64MB microSD Card.

The Fusic is closely tied into the multimedia services of Sprint's Power Vision network. Directly from the handset, you can access Sprint TV. sign up for a subscription to Sirius Satellite radio, and purchase over-the-air song downloads from Sprint's music store. The store is easy to use, but at \$2.50 per song (with one copy of the tune for your phone and another copy for your PC) it's pricey. Plus, you can't mix songs you purchase with your own songs in one playlist, either.

Despite its lack of over-theair music downloads, the W810 is the more impressive device overall. It won't come cheap, however. An unlocked handset costs \$499; we tested a Cingular unit, which the carrier is expected to offer later this summer for less. (Pricing has not yet been determined.) The Fusic, available now, costs \$330 with a two-year service agreement from Sprint; its price advantage melts, though, once you start building up your audio collection through Sprint's expensive music store.

- Liane Cassavoy

#### Fusic LG Electronics

PCW Rating 72 Good

Though designed to look like an iPod, the Fusic can't replicate the music features of Apple's units. Street: \$330 (with a two-year contract from Sprint) find.pcworld.com/54200

#### W810

Sony Ericsson

PCW Rating DVery Good Sony draws on its Walkman background to create this impressive cell phone and music player hybrid device. List: \$499 (unlocked handset) (ind.pcworld.com/54198



# Turn Lifeless PowerPoint Slides into an Amazing Visual Experience

For PowerPoint

VATION

#### **Breathtaking Visuals**

At the click of a button, Ovation transforms plain slides into dynamic presentations so professional they look like they cost thousands of dollars to produce. These high-voltage visuals include better-looking text, smooth motion, subtle lighting effects and eye-catching animated backgrounds. Ovation takes presentations so far beyond plain PowerPoint, you can't appreciate the impact until you see it yourself.

#### FREE DOWNLOAD 15-day trial at www.pcovation.com

#### New Tools for Better Delivery

Ovation also helps you deliver your material more effectively with a suite of innovative tools. The

scrolling teleprompter helps you stay confident and on point while reminding you of key facts, figures and

#### I can't imagine giving another presentation without it. "

dates. The TimeKeeper™ keeps you on time during your presentation, and the powerful Go Deeper feature leaves you ready to respond to audience questions with expanded information.

With Ovation, your audience will be impressed - and other presenters will be dying to know your secret!

COMPUSA

66 Ovation makes me look great! - David D Educator





CDW

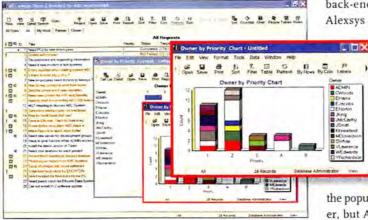


FUS ELECTRONICS MICTO CENTER

# Manage Collaboration With Alexsys Team 2

SMALL-BUSINESS APP Alexsys Team 2, a client-serverbased software package, assists businesses in organizing customer-service-oriented project teams such as help desks. This relatively inexpensive software provides an easy-to-set-up framework for managing collaboration, but also offers depth and versatility if you need them.

I reviewed the newly released version 2.8, which runs on the included Paradox database. The single-user offering costs \$155; a 20-user package is \$2400. Team 2's unique project management and collaboration tools include the oddly named but versatile crosstab capability, which lets you quickly develop reports and charts to assess the status of project tasks. Version 2.8



THE ODDLY NAMED but versatile crosstab capability lets you quickly develop reports and charts to assess the status of project tasks.

also has drag-and-drop support for attachments, a password expiration policy for improved security, and support for additional SQL databases. The software also comes with customizable templates for creating assorted customer-

TECH TREND

### Intel Plugs Electron Leak

INTEL HAS FOUND a way to insulate the circuits on its microprocessors on three sides, not just one. This could enable a 45 percent increase in future chips' speed or a 35 percent



reduction in total power used.

The "tri-gate" method helps to prevent electricity from leaking between wires as chip manufacturing processes shrink from 90 nanometers to 65 and below.

The technology is still on the drawing board, but when it's ready, Intel designers probably can apply it to new chips quickly because the manufacturing process should be able to employ

existing equipment in the fabrication plants.

Intel has said it will be making more chips using a 65-nm process than 90 nm by the third quarter of 2006 and will move to 45 nm in 2007 and 32 nm by 2009.

-Ben Ames

service forms; for example, a corporate help desk could design an e-mail support ticket that lets an administrator assign a technician or set the response priority. Alexsys says that Team 2 is so versatile that a prison uses it to manage the monitoring of inmate mail, and that a golf course uses it to schedule greens maintenance.

Alexsys has crafted a welldesigned interface, although 1 wish the company would spice up the program's rather dulllooking screen displays. Most small businesses will be up and running within an hour or two, while businesses with complex workflows that must pass through several people at various stages may require many more hours to set things up. The collaboration tools within Team 2 are more powerful than most small organizations will need, but the extra headroom will come in handy should a business add to its ranks down the line.

The company offers several other editions of Team 2, which differ mainly in their

back-end server databases. Alexsys Team 2 Pro works

> with Microsoft SQL, Oracle, or MySQL servers and is suitable for larger installations. Unfortunately the app currently does not support remote access on

the popular Apache Web server, but Alexsys says that it is working to add the feature.

Team 2 has the best printed manual I've seen in years, a hefty 554 pages chock-full of information, complete with index. It includes examples and mini-case studies that show which option is best under different circumstances. It's a delightful throwback to the 1990s, when a program manual actually showed you how to use the software.

Team 2 has no direct competitors. A close rival is Cerberus Helpdesk (find.pcworld. com/54312), which efficiently organizes help desk response but can't easily adapt to other collaborative applications. If your business is struggling to keep teams of employees on track, Alexsys Team 2 could be just the thing to focus their efforts on top-priority tasks.

-Richard Morochove

#### Alexsys Team 2 Standard 2.8.4 Alexsys

PCW Rating TE Good Affordable application offers good task-tracking and teammanagement tools. List: \$155, single-user package (multilicense discounts available) find.pcworld.com/54202

# TALERT:



Color improves brand recognition by 80%.\*

> Ready to make your mark?

## YOU CAN MAKE IT HAPPEN WITH INSIGHT Reliable + Easy to Use + Cost Effective



\*100 INSTANT REBATE! Offer ends.08.31.06.



#### HP Color LaserJet 2600n Q6455A#ABA

- Prints up to 8ppm B/W and color
- 600 x 600 dpi max resolution
- Ethernet, Fast Ethernet and high-speed USB interfaces

## - 1-year warranty

## \$399.00

#### HP LaserJet 1320n Q5928A#ABA

- Prints up to 22ppm B/W
- 1200 x 1200 dpi max resolution
- Ethernet, Fast Ethernet and high-speed USB interfaces
- 1-year warranty
- \$399.00 AFTER \$100 INSTANT REBATE

## DARE TO COMPARE!

- HP invests millions in R&D for reliability and ease of use
- 30 years of industry leadership make HP the gold standard
- Experience on your side with 14 years of award-winning support

## insight.com/pcworldhp v 800.249.9927



#### Hewlett-Packard, 2005.

Source Code: AD022 Insight and the Insight logs are registered trademarks of Insight Direct USA. Inc. IT For The Way You Work is a trademark of Insight Direct USA, Inc. All other trademarks. restrict trademarks, photos, logos and illustrations are properly of their respective owners. ©2006 Insight Direct USA, Inc. All rights reserved.

### TOP 5 PDA/PHONES

## Treo 700p, Sidekick 3 Tops Among PDA/Phones

**TEST** THREE MAJOR NEW **Center** products appear on this month's chart: Motorola's Q, Palm's Treo 700p, and T-Mobile's Sidekick 3.

The Treo 700p replaces its predecessor, the Treo 650, atop the chart. Despite a steep price (\$650 with a two-year contract from Sprint) and unimpressive battery performance, the 700p wowed us with its thoughtful design and lightning-fast speed. Like the Windows Mobile-based Treo 700w (number four on our chart), the 700p includes support for high-speed EvDO networks, which makes surfing the Web using its Blazer Web browser a real pleasure. The unit also features a speedy 312-MHz Intel XScale processor and 128MB of total onboard memory, making the device feel noticeably faster than the 650 at most tasks. But, as noted, the 700p offers mediocre battery life: It lasted just under 5 hours in our battery tests. The number two-

ranked Sidekick 3 performed much better in our battery tests, offering a robust 9 hours of talk time. Danger's latest iteration of its messaginggeared device impressed us overall, and T-Mobile offers the device for a reasonable \$300 (with a two-year contract). Its swivel design opens

to reveal a remarkably comfortable QWERTY keyboard that plays to the Sidekick 3's data-first strengths. Compos-



## T-MOBILE'S SIDEKICK 3 features an excellent keyboard.

ing e-mail and instant messages is a breeze. Using the device as a phone is less pleasing: You have to swivel it open to dial a number, and then swivel it closed to talk.

Motorola's superslim Q came in at number five on the chart. This sleek Windows Mobile smart phone looks great, but we were less impressed with its design for day-to-day use: The Black-Berry-like scroll wheel felt stiff, and the keyhoard was tough to navigate. Starting up the device and accessing the Internet also seemed a

bit sluggish. At 4.1 ounces, it is easy to carry around, but given its lackluster battery performance of just 5 hours, 38 minutes in our talk-time tests, you might want to consider toting a charger along as well. Priced at only \$300 (with a two-year contract from Verizon Wireless), the Q is a bargain for a PDA/phone.

We tested one other new hybrid model that just missed our chart: RIM's BlackBerry 8700g. The device does offer some notable improvements over the 8700c, which we tested for our June chart. The 8700g works with T-Mobile's speedy EDGE network and adds support for popular IM clients, including AIM, ICQ, MSN Messenger, and Yahoo Messenger. Its talk-time battery life also proved quite good at 9 hours, 35 minutes. Unfortunately, this \$400 unit—like all BlackBerry devices-lacks a camera.

-Liane Cassavoy

#### ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION about the PDA/phones reviewed in this chart, including details about how we tested them, go to find.pcworld.com/54306.

	PDA/PHONE	PCW Rating	Performance	Features and specifications
1	Palm Treo 700p Bess \$650 NEW BUY find.pcworld.com/53784	81 Very Good	<ul> <li>Battery life (hours:minutes): 4:59</li> <li>Battery life score: Fair</li> <li>Overall design: Superior</li> <li>e this Treo a winner, but its short battery</li> </ul>	Carrier: Sprint     Style: candy bar     Weight: 6.4 ounces     Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels
2	T-Mobile Sidekick 3 \$300 NEW find.pcworld.com/54136	80 Very Good	Battery life (hours:minutes): 9:00     Battery life score: Superior     Overall design: Good	Carrier: T-Mobile     Style: swivel     Weight: 6.7 ounces     Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels
3	T-Mobile MDA \$400 find.pcworld.com/52652	79 Good	Battery life (hours:minutes): 10:00     Battery life score: Superior     Overall design: Good	Carrier: T-Mobile     Style: slide     Weight: 5.3 ounces     Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels
4	Palm Treo 700w \$500 find.pcworld.com/51418	79 Good	<ul> <li>btspots for e-mailing, Web browsing, and</li> <li>Battery life (hours:minutes): 5:27</li> <li>Battery life score: Fair</li> <li>Overall design: Very Good</li> <li>Windows Mobile operating system, then t</li> </ul>	Carrier: Verizon     Style: candy bar     Weight: 6.4 ounces     Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixels
5	Motorola O \$300 NEW find.pcworld.com/54148	78 Good	• Battery life (hours:minutes): 5:38 • Battery life score: Fair • Overall design: Good	Carrier: Verizon     Style: candy bar     Weight: 4.1 ounces     Camera resolution: 1.3 megapixel

CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 7/7/06; prices are based on a two-year service agreement.

ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

# www.durabilitycenter.com GETTOUGH

## Today's mobile workforce, with its

always-on need for information, demands a notebook computer that will stand up to the rigors of today's mobile enterprise. Businesses rely on their data, and professionals need to rely on their notebook computers for 24 x 7 business continuity. Among notebook users, durability ranks atop battery life for desired characteristics. According to recent research, U.S companies spend well in excess of \$1 billion annually to repair and replace notebooks. With an average of 1,500 notebooks deployed in a typical medium to large enterprise, maintaining and replacing notebooks can have a real impact not only on the bottom line, but on the best use of a company's IT staff and assets. As a critical component of an enterprise's IT infrastructure, it's imperative that downtime is minimized. But with IT decision-makers under increasing pressure to align IT assets with business goals, less time and money spent on repair and maintenance means more time, staff and money freed up for innovation. Longtime leading notebook maker Toshiba exemplifies the commitment to quality and durability today's IT decision-makers demand. Toshiba's high-quality notebook lines, such as the Tecra, featuring Intel® technology, have long set the standard for durability and reliability. And recent independent testing reconfirms the status of Toshiba as the pre-eminent maker of durable, road-ready notebooks.

Toshiba has teamed with IDG, IDC and *PCWorld* magazine to put the Tecra through its paces in an evaluation designed to test Toshiba's market-leading commitment to durability. The results – and much more – are now available online.

OSHI

SPONSORED BY



## visit www.durabilitycenter.com

for exclusive test results, resources and information on notebook durability, hosted by IDG and *PCWorld* magazine and sponsored by Toshiba. The Tecra notebooks feature Intel® Centrino® Duo mobile technology, which brings speed, reliability, lower power consumption and component size to notebook computers, while improving overall performance and enhancing security for demanding business users. With Intel's first mobile-optimized technology with dual-core processing, experience simultaneous computing with little perceptible impact to system responsiveness.

This multi-media resource will give you an exclusive look at:

- SEEING IS BELIEVING Watch the notebook at work in a business environment.
- THE REAL WORLD Follow a Toshiba customer using the notebook on-site.
- IDC IVIEW VIDEO Explore exclusive IDC content from the Durability Report presented by an IDC analyst.
- ROI CALCULATOR How much of the annual \$1 billion-plus for notebook repair and replacement are you paying? And how much can you save? Find out with this interactive tool.

Portion Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2006, Intel Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Intel, the Intel logo, Centrino and the Centrino logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2006 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Toshiba and Tecra are trademarks of Toshiba Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Toshiba recommends Windows\* XP Professional.





## We can't keep it from getting knocked around, but we can keep it from getting knocked out.

EasyGuard Go Mobile With Confidence When your notebooks get banged around, it's nice to know they're protected from the hazards of your mobile work life. Equipped with

Toshiba's exclusive EasyGuard<sup>®</sup> Technology<sup>†</sup>, the Tecra<sup>®</sup> A8 Notebook features genuine Microsoft Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional and is powered by Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Duo Mobile Technology. With an Intel mobile dual-core processor-based notebook, experience outstanding performance on multi-threaded professional applications for demanding business users.

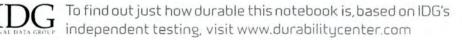
processional applications for bemanning business users.

Learn more at www.reliable.toshiba.com.





The Tecra A8 with the Centrico



• Total many terms of a particular total sector of the sector of the

## Creative's Zen V Plus Rivals iPod Nano

DIGITAL AUDIO TEST SAY WHAT YOU will Center about the patent dispute between Creative and Apple (see find.pcworld.com/ 54522 for more information), both companies make some darned good MP3 players. Creative's latest effort-the Zen V series of flash-based players-is aimed directly at Apple's popular iPod Nano line. And judging by the 2GB. \$170 Zen V Plus I tested, it offers some serious competition to the Nano, whose comparable 2GB model was \$30 more expensive at press time.

The Zen V and Zen V Plus each come in 1GB, 2GB, and 4GB capacities. In both lines of players, each version includes a voice recorder, a linein jack, and a 1.5-inch-diagonal OLED (organic light-emitting

diode) screen that displays photographs with great clarity indoors but not the best visibility outdoors. The Zen V Plus also plays video files and provides an FM tuner. The Zen V models work well with Plays For Sure subscription content and can handle the standard complement of MP3, WMA, and Audible files.

#### MUSIC TO YOUR EARS

LIKE CREATIVE'S OTHER MP3 players, the Zen V Plus offers impressive sound quality. In PC World's audio tests, it ranked slightly below but within range of both Apple's iPod Nano and Creative's Zen Nano Plus. It posted the best score in our cross-talk test, which measures whether sound from one channel leaks into the other. With a five-

#### QUICK TAKE

## The Petito Flash Drive

ATP ELECTRONICS' MINUSCULE Petito brings us closer to the day that someone will lose data due to accidentally inhaling the device it's stored on. This USB 2.0 flash drive is incredibly small. At 1.65 inches long, it's just slightly more than twice the size of a standard USB plug-and only because of

> an eyelet that lets you wear the Petito on a chain around your neck. That is, if you're the type who believes in wearing storage devices as a fashion statement.

Like lots of small things, the Petito is also quick: Transferring a 324MB folder to the Petito was consistently faster than other flash drives I've tried. A 1GB Petito carries a list price of \$90; a 512MB model costs \$60, and a 256MB model costs \$35. find.pcworld.com/54228 -Edward N. Albro

band equalizer for tweaking the audio, the Zen V Plus also sounded great in my listening tests, playing a variety of high-bit-rate MP3 files.

The Zen V Plus can play video clips, but the viewing experience was less than impressive. Although the device ships with Creative's Video Converter application for downsampling movies to the correct format, watching anything more than a short clip on the unit's 128-by-128-pixel, 1.5inch screen just seems silly.

## LIGHT LIKE THE IPOD

WHILE THE ZEN V models are about twice as thick as iPod Nano players, they are also shorter, just as light, and very comfortable to use. A small joystick and several hard buttons control most of the navigation. The responsive interface allows you to move quickly through stored tracks, photos, and video clips. In addition, you can customize the device's menus, build and save playlists on the fly, choose from among several built-in color schemes, and set a photo stored on the player as a background image.

The Zen V Plus is a little light on bundled accessories, coming in the box with just a line-in cable, a very short USB cable, and a strangely mismatched carrying pouch. (The pouch looks like the same carrying case that came with the much larger Zen Vision M.) Protective cases are available from Creative's Web site.

A standard mini-USB port

CREATIVE'S ZEN V Plus looks slick and plays video, and it sounded great in our audio tests.

resides on top of the Zen V Plus-a nice design choice in a world where so many device manufacturers use proprietary connectors. Unfortunately, the player's sync speed isn't the greatest. Filling my 2GB test unit took approximately 40 minutes over a USB 2.0 connection. With its integrated battery, the Zen V Plus is rated for a respectable 15 hours of audio playback.

Overall, the 2GB Zen V Plus offers impressive sound quality and useful customization options. The player is a more than worthy competitor to Apple's pricier iPod Nano.

-Eric Dahl

## Zen V Plus Creative PCW Rating BI Very Good Light, capable audio player does video and is a viable alternative to Apple's iPod Nano. List: \$170 find.pcworld.com/54300

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON

### TOP 5 ULTRAPORTABLES

## New Lenovo Boasts Top-Flight Performance

Center portable laptops this month hosts both stalwarts and newcomers. Lenovo's classy ThinkPad X60s retains the number one spot and our Best Buy nod, thanks to its excellent performance (including stellar battery life) and top-notch design. The other two returning systems are the fourth-ranked Fujitsu LifeBook P7120 Notebook and the fifth-ranked HP Compaq nc4200 Notebook PC.

Two machines make their debut: the HP Compaq tc4400 and the Lenovo 3000 V100.

The HP Compaq tc4400 is a compact, convertible tablet. The \$2179 model's design features such thoughtful touches as a fingerprint reader at the top of the screen—so it's usable in both tablet and laptop modes—as well as a <Ctrl>--<Alt>--Cle> button at the side of the screen, for easy access in tablet mode. However, this laptop is a bit bulkier than you might expect of an ultraportable. In addition,

the device weighs 4.6 pounds, a little heftier than competing ultraportables we've seen.

Its WorldBench 5 performance was quite strong (it achieved a score of 88); but its tested battery life, though good at 4 hours, 11 minutes, was more ordinary.

The other new kid in town is Lenovo's 3000 V100. This ultraportable model comes in at a lower cost than the flagship ThinkPad X60s—and it doesn't match its pricier sibA STRONG PERFORMER, Lenovo's 3000 V100 has versatlle multimedia capabilities.

ling's excellence of design. Most notably, the keyboard took a little getting used to, and we hated the ultrastiff mouse buttons, to the point that we found it necessary to switch to an external mouse.

Design complaints aside, however, this system didn't skimp on either features or performance. It includes such niceties as an ExpressCard slot and instant-on multimedia. And its performance rocked the house, earning the V100 a high-flying World-Bench 5 score of 93, the third-best result that we've seen for an ultraportable. Its battery life was decent

enough, too, running just over 4 hours in our trials.

Each of the four other models we tested this month had shortcomings that kept them off the chart. Acer's Travel-Mate 3002WTCi looks sharp, costs a reasonable \$1199, and weighs just 3.2 pounds, but it lacks an integrated optical drive; and when you add on an external DVD-ROM/ CD-RW combination drive and power supply, its travel weight soars to 5.3 pounds.

Averatec's \$1399 AV1150-EW1 and \$950 AV2260-EH1 differ slightly in specs and size, but neither packs performance punch, and each has a mediocre keyboard. HP's \$1649 Compaq nc2400 offered nearly 5 hours of battery life, but the lithe, compact unit performed poorly, placing last among notebooks tested under WorldBench 5.

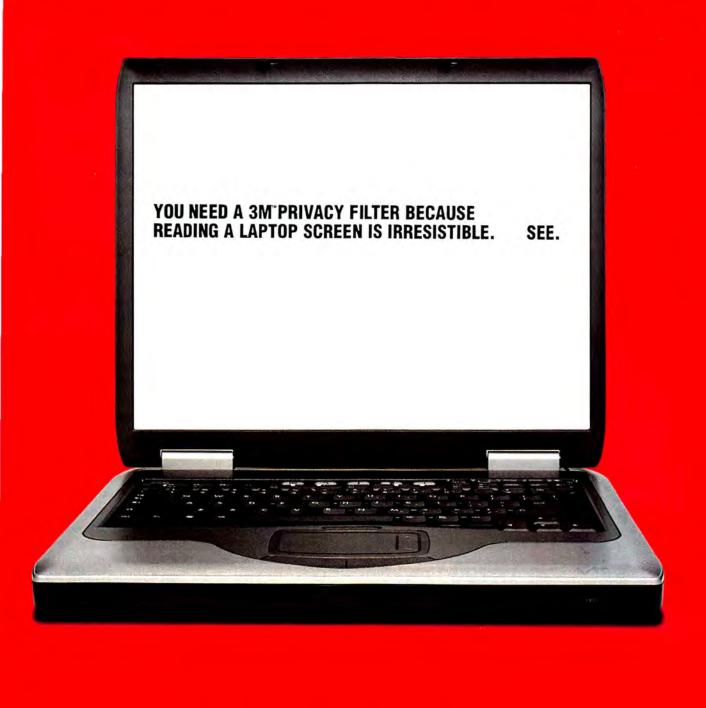
-Melissa J. Perenson

#### ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION about the ultraportable notebook PCs reviewed in this chart, including testing details, browse to find. pcworld.com/54524.

Features and specifications							
83 Very Good         • 1.66-GHz Core Duo L2400           Sood         • 12.1-inch screen           • 3.5 pounds         • 0VD-ROM/CD-RW							
Bottom line: Strong performance, battery life, and keyboard make this expensive business notebook a winner.							
88 Very Good         • 2-GHz Core Duo T2500           Good         • 12.1-inch screen           • 11         • 4.6 pounds           • CD-RW         • CD-RW							
Bottom line: Bulky but easy-to-use tablet omits an integrated optical drive (our test unit came with an external CD-RW).							
93 Superior              • 2-GHz Core Duo T2500             • 12.1-inch wide screen            02              • 4.4 pounds            • DVD+R DL/DVD±RW							
Bottom line: Stellar performer's specs include ExpressCard and instant-on multimedia—but the mouse buttons are too stiff.							
60 Fair         • 1.2-GHz Pentium M ULV 753           Sood         • 10.6-inch wide screen           • 2.8 pounds         • DVD+R DL/DVD±RW							
rice is its only significant drawback.							
79 Very Good = 1.86-GHz Pentium M 750 = 12.1-inch screen = 3.9 pounds							

CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 6/26/06. For each model, weight listed does not include AC adapter, power cord, or optical drive.



VIRUIT

You get your work done. The wandering eyes beside you see only a dark screen. Reassuring 3M<sup>\*</sup> Privacy Filters. Made of slim, protective, rigid-yet-flexible polymer. Easy to attach and remove. Available for laptops in many sizes. Uncanny 3M microlouver technology blocks out side views while you see your screen clearly as ever. You have to not see it to believe it. Available only at online retailers. **1-888-PRIVACY 3MPrivacyFilter.com** 



© 3M 2006. 3M, Vikuiti and the Vikuiti "Eye" symbol are trademarks of 3M.

Now you see it. Now they don't.

## Dell, HP Offer Slick 24-Inch LCDs

MONITORS TEST IF YOU WANT to go Center big with your next desktop LCD, neither HP's LP2465 nor Dell's UltraSharp 2407WFP will disappoint. Both 24-inch wide-screen monitors offer expansive 1920-by-1200pixel resolution, highly adjustable stands, and fairly reasonable prices. In this close matchup the Dell wins, thanks to a few extra features. The 2407WFP lists at \$879 (but Dell often sells it for well under \$800). Its



HP'S LP2465 IS a high-quality display with a sturdy and very adjustable stand.

sleek industrial design includes a thin black bezel and a silver stand that permits you to tilt, pivot, and raise or lower the monitor.

The 2407WFP supplies a plethora of video connections (DVI, VGA, composite, component, and S-Video among them), as well as support for HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Copy Protection). Upcoming high-definition media such as Blu-ray and HD DVD discs may require an HDCPcompliant monitor (along with a compatible operating system and graphics card) for optimal display of content. Dell also offers picture-in-picture functions, a nine-in-two media card reader, and four USB 2.0 ports on this monitor.

#### HIGHLY ADJUSTABLE

YOU ACCESS AND navigate the Dell model's on-screen menu using four but-

tons located at the display's bottomright corner. The icon-based menu is fairly simple to use, and it offers a large number of options. Among the adjustable settings are three display modes:

desktop, multimedia, and gaming. Earlier this year, Dell customers complained of image-quality issues when using the desktop mode on the 20-inch 2007WFP (see find.pcworld.com/ 54156). Dell claims to have fixed the problem on all of its shipping display units, and we didn't encounter such image-quality issues during our testing of the 2407WFP.

The monitor fared pretty well in the PC World Test Center, where our jury views and rates a series of screen shots of text, graphics, and photo-based documents at the unit's default factory settings. Voters awarded the Dell a text rating of 76, a graphics rating of 77, and an overall rating of 76 (all of these marks fall in the Good range). Jurors praised the Dell's crisp text and overall image quality, but they also noted a faintly green cast to white screens.

The other monitor here. the \$869 HP LP2465, tested slightly higher with our jury, posting a text score of 79 (Good) and a graphics score of 80 (Very Good), for an overall rating of 79 (Good). The display was particularly strong with photographs and offered slightly better details and contrast than the Dell did at default settings. This sharplooking monitor has a thin silver bezel, and its sturdy black base lets you easily raise and lower, tilt, and pivot the screen. You access HP's intuitive on-screen menu via four buttons located at the center of the bottom bezel. The menu includes a handy screen that keeps a running total of the usage hours for the LCD.

#### PORTS: DVI ONLY

THE ONE AREA in which the monitor falls down is connectivity. HP is clearly targeting

LP2465

## PCW Rating 80 Very Good

Unit has excellent image quality and a highly adjustable stand, but lacks HDCP support and has limited connectivity options. List: \$869

find.pcworld.com/54152

THE DELL ULTRASHARP 2407WFP has a solid picture, lots of ports, and HDCP support.

the LP2465 at business users, but that's no reason to limit the monitor's video inputs to two DVI ports. You get no VGA (the display does come with a DVI-to-VGA adapter), no component, no S-Video, and no HDCP support, either.

As a result, the Dell edged past the HP in our overall ratings. If you need a giant-size display with lots of connectivity options, the Dell 2407WFP will serve you well; but if you require a monitor with only basic DVI connections and want a little better default picture, consider HP's LP2465. —Tom Mainelli

UltraSharp 2407WFP Dell

#### PCW Rating 83 Very Good

Highly adjustable unit features good image quality, numerous connectivity options, and support for HDCP. List: \$879 find.pcworld.com/54150

78 WWW.PCWORLD.COM / SEPTEMBER 2006

## Shuttle



# In this case, little means everything.





## Work and play in style on the new Shuttle XPC X100.

This 2- inch slim desklop out performs normal tower desktop computers, minus the bulk Power and performance featuring Intel® Core Duo™ Processor Wireless connectivity capability, Built in Mecia Card reader

Increase your productivity Watch a movie, listen to your music, play games, surf the internet

No Space Required Try the Shuttle XPC X100 for size



• 1 888 XPC 1818 • www.shuttle.com • find xpc at select > BestBuy | BestBuy.com | Walmart.com

ntering expressioner internet internetsion internet in the second term for the second for the second second second terms in the second s

Go to find.pcworld.com/53928

## Innovative In-Ear Headphones for All Budgets

HEADPHONES EVEN THE BEST MP3 player is useless without a decent pair of headphones. Three new earphone models from Creative, Sennheiser, and Shure aim to improve your on-theroad listening-whatever your budget. Shure's E500PTH set was by far my favorite of the group; the Sennheiser ear-



### SHURE'S EARPHONES, THOUGH expensive, sound exquisite.

buds were also impressive.

Priced twice as much as some MP3 players, the soundisolating, \$499 E500PTH in-

#### ASK OUR EXPERTS

ear headphones simply amaze thanks to a three-driver design (most Shure models have only two drivers) that pumps out exquisite sound over a full range of frequencies.

An innovative feature is the E500PTH's bundled Push-to-Hear module. At the flick of a switch, it silences the music from your player, while a microphone pipes the sound of the outside world into your ears. The module, which runs on a AAA battery, is bulkier than I'd like, but it's invaluable for anyone who has stood in line for coffee deciding between removing one's earphones or yelling "What?" a lot while ordering a latte.

#### GOOD SOUND, PRICE

SENNHEISER'S \$40 MX 55 VC Street earbuds offer their own innovation with a "Twist-to-Fit" extension: Place the earbud in your ear, twist it forward, and its little stabilizer wedges the speaker into place.

The headphones also come with a number of interchangeable plastic sleeves that help you attain a perfect fit. They work well-the pieces stayed comfortably in place in my ears even while I was running. My favorite addition is the adapter that places a small rubber flange around the speaker, providing the tiniest bit of sound isolation.

As earbuds go, the MX 55 units sound quite nice. The bass response won't blow you away, but the headphones produce clear, detailed sound that's a definite upgrade over a standard set of earbuds.

Creative's \$99 Zen Aurvana set isolates sound, but the light, minimalist design has significant drawbacks. Bumps and brushes against the Aurvana's thin headphone cable are very audible, and uneven sound quality caused me to have considerable trouble finding an appropriate volume on MP3 players. At low volumes the bass seemed

SENNHEISER'S WELL-PRICED SET (top) plays better than Creative's offering.

weak and mushy, and when turned up high, the Aurvana units sounded harsh, bright, and fatiguing. When I did find the perfect level, however, the audio was pleasing. -Eric Dahl

## E500PTH Sound Isolating Earphones

Shure

PCW Rating 87 Very Good Pristine sound quality and the innovative Push-to-Hear feature come at a steep price. List: \$499 find.pcworld.com/54250

## MX 55 VC Street

Sennheiser PCW Rating 85 Very Good **Relatively inexpensive earbuds** sound good, fit great. List: \$40 find.pcworld.com/54248

## Zen Aurvana In-Ear Headphones

Creative PCW Rating 79 Good

Creative's first attempt at in-ear headphones offers light weight and passable audio quality. List: \$99

find.pcworld.com/54246

## Are Third-Party Batteries Safe?

I HAVE FOUND several sources on the Net selling notebook battery replacements. How do these third-party firms sell vendor-branded batteries, and is it safe to buy from them?

William Sympson, FPO, AE (Area Europe)



Associate Editor Danny Allen responds: The notebook manufacturers we spoke with unsurprisingly recommended that you buy batteries either

directly from them or through authorized resellers. The common reasoning is that while

third-party batteries may appear to meet the correct size and electrical specifications, the quality and construction can't be guaranteed. A third-party battery could void your notebook's warranty-and, if faulty, might even damage it. Start out by determining if a retailer is truly authorized to sell branded parts, and cross-check its listed part codes against those on the vendor's Web site.

Need information or advice about a buying decision? Drop us a line at askourexperts@ pcworld.com.

ASUS Recommends Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP

## Get entertained and unconstrained

Fun is unpredictable. Never miss a beat with ASUS' stylish, thin and light W5F. The W5F exhibits revolutionary dual core performance with Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology. Built-in wireless connectivity and a swiveling 1.3 megapixel webcam puts you wherever the action is.



#### W5F - Stylish Ultraportable

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Duo Mobile Technology
- Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Home
- 12" Ultrabright Widescreen Display
  512 MB DDR2
- 100 GB Hard Drive
   4x Super Multi DVD-RW DL
- 1.3 Megapixel Swivel Camera

- W3J Performance in Style Intel "Centrino" Duo Mobile Technology Microsoft" Windows" XP Pro 14" Ultrabright Widescreen Display 1024 MB DDR2

usa.asus.com/pcworld

- 100 GB Hard Drive ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ X1600 256 MB
- 8x Super Multi DVD-RW DL



NewEgg

NewEgg.com

800.390.1119

#### W2J - Personal Multimedia Center

- Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Duo Mobile Technology Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> Media Center 2005 17" Ultrabright Widescreen Display 1024 MB DDR2

- 100 GB Hard Drive
   ATI MOBILITY" RADEON" X1600 256 MB
   8x Dual Layer Slot-Loading DVD-RW

A6Jc - Value and Performance • Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology • Microsoft® Windows® XP Pro

ZipZoomFly ZipZoomFly.com

510.739.1890

- 15.4" Ultrabright Display
   1024 MB DDR2
- 100 GB Hard Drive

PC Club

PCclub.com

888.972.2582

 NVIDIA GeForce Go 7300 128 MB 8x Dual Layer DVD-RW



© Copyright 2006 ASUS Computer International. All Rights Reserved. ASUS is a registered trademark of ASUSTek Computer Inc. Intel, the Intel logo, the Centrino logo, and Centrino, are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

R

## CarMD Takes Your Vehicle's Pulse

#### AUTO DIAGNOSTICS

AS THE SAYING goes: Trust your friends, but cut the cards. So even if you trust your auto mechanic, consider using the \$90 CarMD to make sure that you're not being charged for unnecessary repairs.

Slightly bigger than a standard cell phone, CarMD plugs

#### CarMD

#### CarMD.com

PCW Rating EB Very Good This fast, simple diagnostic tool gives you complete, downloadable information about your car's onboard systems. List: \$90 find.pcworld.com/54182 into the On-Board Diagnostics II port of any 1996 or later car or truck model (under the dashboard in most vehicles). The unit gave my wife's 2001 Honda Civic the green light just minutes after I unpacked it. The device shows a green check mark if your car passes CarMD's diagnostics, a yellow question mark if it finds a pending problem or inconclusive results, and a red X if the vehicle needs service. CarMD says that a yellow or red light means that a car might fail a state emissions test.

To get the lowdown on any glitches the unit discovers, you load the CarMD software from a CD onto your PC and then plug the device into your computer's USB port. The CarMD.com Web site loads automatically in your browser. After you register your car, the site produces a report describing possible fixes, and the relevant diagnostic codes.

Click one of the Fix tabs to see the items in need of repair or replacement, the unit cost, the quantity, and the total cost of the repair. The site even adjusts prices for four U.S. regions. You can generate three reports each month on up to three vehicles, but you can use CarMD's green, yellow, or red indicators on as



CARMD DOWNLOADS YOUR car's diagnostic information.

many vehicles as you choose.

While we're not auto experts, CarMD seems like a smart, valuable investment. Just having more information on the health of your car will give you peace of mind.

-Dennis O'Reilly

## AOL AIM Phoneline Offers Well-Priced Calling

#### INTERNET TELEPHONY

AOL'S AIM PHONELINE lets AIM instant messaging users make Internet-based phone calls. I found the service easy to use, with good call quality most of the time.

The service offers users free local phone numbers (dubbed "AIM Digits"), suitable for calling landline and cell phone numbers. Receiving calls is free; making them is not. AOL charges \$15 per month for outbound calls, including unlimited calls to the United States, Canada, and over 30 other countries. (To call other AIM users, you can use the free AIM Talk voice chat.)

To use AIM Phoneline, you must install the latest version of AOL's free, ad-driven AIM Triton software plus a set of PC headphones with a mic. You'll also need patience, as it



AIM PHONELINE CHARGES \$15 for outbound calls, and you'll need the AIM Triton software, which doles out an ad with every call.

can take days for the service to kick in after you sign up. AOL says it uses the time to set up the E911 emergency service for outbound calls—a feature that is unavailable with many competing services.

The phone features are built right into the AIM application; online voice mail also comes with your account.

Audio quality on nine out of every ten calls was good; however, when I did experience a poor-quality call, it was really bad. The voices at both ends sounded stuttered, sentences frequently disintegrated into mumbo jumbo, and I would hear an annoying buzz. (Quality problems could be due to a variety of factors.)

The obvious comparison is to VoIP pioneer Skype, whose beta 2.5 version had better call quality (see review at find. pcworld.com/54314). All the same, AIM Phoneline is big news for AIM users who want to make phone calls and who don't mind being tethered to their computer to do so.

-Aoife M. McEvoy

## AIM Phoneline AOL

#### PCW Rating 79 Good

A good deal for AIM users who intend to make tons of calls (domestic and international) from their PC. Free for incoming calls; \$15 per month for outgoing calls find.pcworld.com/54180 Special Advertising Supplement

## **Cures for Lost and Damaged Data** R-Studio 3.0 and other business continuity solutions from

R-Tools lead the charge in restoring data N A CLIMATE WHERE USERS MUST GET access to business-critical data to serve customers and stay ahead of the competition, R-Studio 3.0 from R-Tools is proving to be the ideal solution for recovering vital

data lost to viruses, attacks, hardware failures, or operating system crashes. This affordable undelete and data recovery software features an algorithm that lets users increase the quality of file recovery and recover

files not recognized in the file system metadata. Further, R-Studio 3.0 supports both UFS1 and UFS2 file systems as well as enhanced remote host scanning procedures that analyze data on the remote

ORI host rather than on the local host to speed up data ing recovery and get users the

information they demand. Bundled with R-Studio 3.0 is **R-Studio Emergency** Version, allowing users to recover data even when Windows cannot be booted due to system file corruption or deletion.

R-Studio 3.0 is one product on a fast-growing list of business continuity solutions from R-Tools, a list that now

includes the recently released R-Mail for Outlook. This handy utility restores deleted information and repairs damaged Microsoft Outlook files when Outlook cannot open them, allowing users to first preview recovered messages before recovering the information completely.

Meanwhile, R-Tools also offers



R-Mail for Outlook Express.

which reconstructs accidentally deleted email messages or damaged .dbx files. Other exceptional business continuity solutions from R-Tools include R-Word to recover damaged Microsoft Word files; R-Excel to reconstitute valuable Microsoft Excel files that are corrupted or attacked; and R-Wipe &

Clean to automatically keep disks free and clear of data clutter.

To learn more about any of these R-Tools solutions designed to keep your business up and running smoothly, visit www.r-tt.com.

> SPONSORED BY: R-Tools Technology Inc. www.r-tt.com Go to find.pcworld.com/54324



# With the new FileMaker Pro 8.5, users can easily harness dynamic information on the Internet to maximize productivity.

# These days,

the data you need to get your job done is often found on the Internet. The problem is: how to access that everchanging Web-based information quickly, and then move it into applications to act upon it. Typically, this is a multistep, time-consuming, and confusing process.

Now the FileMaker Web Viewer, a breakthrough feature in the new FileMaker Pro 8.5, unites the world of Web information with easy-to-use database solutions.

The FileMaker Web Viewer delivers Web data on demand within the user's database solution. It does all this and more by combining FileMaker database functionality with live Web data into one convenient and user-friendly solution.

With FileMaker Pro 8.5 and File-Maker Web Viewer, users need not store instantly obsolete information in



their databases. Rather, users can view the very latest Web data within the solution.

## Good-to-go Web addresses

Working with FileMaker Web Viewer is easy. For example, FileMaker Web Viewer can calculate a URL for a map Web site based on information in the database's address and city fields. As the user browses each record in the database, FileMaker Web Viewer displays a map of the location specified in the current record.

The FileMaker Web Viewer contains predefined Web Addresses that are ready-to-use, including:

- Maps: Map the location of your sites or customer offices on the leading mapping sites.
- Search: See up-to-the-minute news on your customers and vendors, and search for information that impacts your organization.
- Finance: View the latest financial news.
- Tracking: Track packages that you shipped or are expecting to receive.
- Web encyclopedia: Get related articles from the world's largest multilingual, free-content encyclopedia on the Internet.

Users can easily add Web content using these predefined Web Addresses as well as customize the Web Viewer.

With FileMaker Pro 8.5's new FileMaker Web Viewer, you can map the location of your customers on the leading mapping sites.



Users can specify the information their database will use to retrieve data from the Web. Once it's set up, the Web Viewer retrieves up-to-date Web data for every record in the database.

So instead of separately accessing a Web site, searching for the desired Web data, and copying and pasting that information back into a different document or application, FileMaker Pro 8.5 allows users to simply link directly to the Web information they want, automatically. Creating links to specific Web sites from which users want to import real-time, current data is as simple as typing a URL into a dialog box that the FileMaker Web Viewer provides.

The applications of this astonishing new feature of FileMaker Pro 8.5 are almost limitless. For example, distributors of plumbing supplies for consumers and builders need to keep constant track of changes to features and prices of everything from sinks to faucets to showerheads. In the past,



this meant copying the information in PDF form from the manufacturer's site back into the distributor's database. This consumed storage space as well as employees' time, and the information needed to be updated constantly.

With the FileMaker Web Viewer, the distributor just builds a link to the database file for the part in question. When an employee summons the file, a window pops up with all the latest pricing and feature information. The PDF no longer needs to be stored locally, clogging up the distributor's database. More importantly, the employee has instant access to the latest information needed to serve the customer immediately.

#### **Eliminating the wait**

FileMaker Web Viewer makes instant work of those regular calls from customers checking on the shipping status of their orders. By linking directly to popular shipping sites like Federal Express, UPS, the U.S. Postal Service, and others, the current shipping status of an order appears when the customer record is summoned from the FileMaker database.

That's a far cry from the traditional solution of copying the shipping information, leaving the database session to go out to the shipping site, pasting in the shipping information, then returning to the database session to answer the customer's query. And again, none of the Web-based information needs to be

To view a video demonstration of FileMaker Web Viewer and see the Web Viewer Gallery of real-world solutions, visit www.filemakertrial.com/pcworld.

stored in FileMaker when the user merely wants to access it. Users can even link individual customer records directly to the local weather or local sports information to give customer service staff conversational "ice breakers."

For retailers doing competitive pricing, the FileMaker Web Viewer can dramatically slash the time it takes to keep tabs on what the competition is doing.

## New FileMaker Pro 8.5: Web Data Delivered. On Demand.

The New FileMaker Pro 8.5 lets users easily manage, customize, and share information, whether they are working on Windows or Macintosh platforms. Among the productivity-boosting features of FileMaker Pro 8.5 are:

- Ability to connect your information to important Web data you rely on every day, such as search engine sites, location mapping sites, package tracking sites, and more.
- FileMaker Pro 8.5 is a Universal Application, optimized for Intel-based Macs and PowerPC Macs, as well as Windows XP and 2000.
- The new FileMaker Learning Center includes nearly 30 step-by-step video tutorials, howto guides, and a wealth of other training aids available through the 30 FileMaker Starter Solutions to let users get up and running and be productive almost immediately.
- Capability to convert Microsoft Excel spreadsheets into versatile FileMaker databases with simple drag-and-drop functionality.
- Ability to store and manage just about any file type, including images, PDF documents, Microsoft Office files, movies—you name it.
- Ability to save information as Adobe PDF or Microsoft Excel documents for easy data sharing and exchange.

Heretofore, checking on the competition's pricing meant plastering the conference room walls with newspaper ads from competitors, or doing exhaustive and repetitive searches through online comparative pricing services. Now retailers can have instant access to the information they need so that they can respond in real time to maintain a competitive edge.

## Build it once, then let your database deliver Web info

With FileMaker Web Viewer, users can link directly to online comparative pricing services such as Froogle, Yahoo Shopping, or Shopping.com. As the user

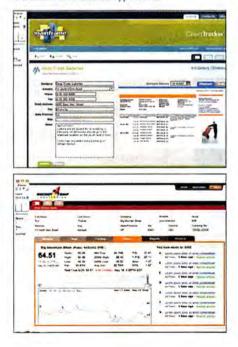
> scrolls through the database or list of items for which he or she wants comparative pricing, the most current pricing information pops up instantly, right there with information on the item itself from inside the FileMaker database.

And for companies involved in transportation, shipping, or logistics, FileMaker Web Viewer helps speed people and packages to where they need to go. For example, taxi dispatchers are constantly bombarded by cabbies asking for directions to an address. With

FileMaker Pro 8.5 allows you to link directly to the Web information you want.

FileMaker Web Viewer, the dispatcher can link the dispatching ticket system directly to MapQuest or Google Maps and then instantly deliver the correct directions to the cabbie with the electronic dispatch ticket.

The productivity-enhancing uses of FileMaker Web Viewer in FileMaker Pro 8.5 are limited only by the imagination of users. For more information or to testdrive FileMaker Web Viewer, visit www.filemakertrial.com/pcworld.



SOFTWARE TIPS

# 59 Ways to Make Software Do More

With these tips and tools, your everyday applicationsfrom Office to IE, Firefox to ZoneAlarm-can become faster, more powerful, and easier to use.

## BY ROBERT LUHN + ILLUSTRATIONS BY DOUG FRASER

SOFTWARE VENDORS WOULD love it if we upgraded immediately to every new release of their products, but that's hardly necessary: There's plenty of life left in the programs we've been using for years. Here are 59 ways to get more out of the most popular programs from Microsoft, Adobe, Symantec, and other vendors. These tips and free or low-cost downloads will let you make mincemeat of your ever-growing workload.

First, visit your software vendors' sites, including Microsoft Office Update (office. microsoft.com/officeupdate), to download and install the latest patches and updates. You'll want to try the new Web-service alternatives to deskbound programs that Laurianne McLaughlin describes in "Sites That Work the Web" on page 88. Before downloading, check out my Download Rules, which you'll spot throughout the story. Browse to find.pcworld.com/54530 for a list of all the application add-ons mentioned.



### SOFTWARE TIPS /

## Microsoft Word 2003

EVERYONE LIVES IN Word, but it's a house beset by trapdoors, windows that stick, and a sometimes leaky roof. In short, it could stand some improvement.

MAKE WORD RUN FASTER Sometimes I think Microsoft intentionally configures Word to run slowly. Click Tools. Options and make the following changes to improve Word's speed and attitude: On the View tab, uncheck the Animated text box. If you use Word in Normal view, check Wrap to window. On the General tab, uncheck Provide feedback with animation. If you work with many documents, bump the 'Recently used file list' entries to 9 (the highest setting). If you use simple Auto-Shapes, uncheck Automatically create drawing canvas when inserting AutoShapes. On the Spelling & Grammar tab, uncheck Check grammar as you type and Check grammar with spelling. Really need speed? Turn off the on-the-fly spelling checker too, by unselecting Check spelling as you type. On

the Print tab, turn off *Background printing*; most printers and networks spool print jobs plenty fast. Click *OK*.

Is Word still dragging? Turn off the other automatic features. Click *Tools*•*AutoCorrect Options*; and on the AutoFormat As You Type tab, uncheck all the boxes under 'Apply as you type' and 'Automatically as you type'.

**REVIVE DEAD DOCUMENTS** When Word crashes, it often trashes your document. But when Word restarts, the Microsoft Office Application Recovery feature may offer you a replacement document. If it does, check the file carefully and save it under a different name. If it doesn't, use Windows Explorer to make a backup copy of the damaged file; then switch to Word and open the original damaged document, but click the Open button's drop-down arrow and select Open and Repair. Word will try to fix the file. No good? If you've set up Word to make backup copies, look for your file with a .wbk extension tacked on: most of your data may

Subjects	software tips
Authors	Randy Ross
Manager:	Ramon McLeod
Company:	PC World
Category	how to
Keywords:	tps, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Acrobat, Firefox
Comments:	
ry: how t	0

FIND FILES FASTER by adding descriptive keywords via the Document Properties box.

still be there. If not, open the damaged document with WordPad and collect as much usable material as you can.

SUPERCHARGE SEARCH Smart searching requires documents stuffed with metadata—descriptive keywords that Word can search for. First tell Word to prompt you for the Properties dialog box. Select Tools•Options, click the Save tab, and check the Prompt for document properties box. When you try to save a new document, the Properties box will ask for input. (To add this data to an existing doc-

## WEB SERVICES

## SITES THAT WORK THE WEB

AJAX AND OTHER new Web technologies allow you to do a lot more in your browser today than you could just a couple of years ago. These new Web-based apps (many of them free) promise to make your work life better.

• PRODUCTIVITY BOOSTERS: ThinkFree Online (www. thinkfree.com)-a free, ad-supported Web servicedelivers sprightly word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation applications in your browser. Create new .doc, .xls, or .ppt files, or work with existing Office files, all of which are reopenable in their corresponding Microsoft Office app. The service (currently in beta) offers 1GB of online storage, so you can keep key files offsite.

Writely.com, Google's cool little Web-based word processor, has closed its beta-test participation for now; but for an alternative, try Zoho Writer (www.zohowriter.com). The beta site imports existing Word docs of any size and complexity, and exports PDFs, .doc files, or .html files. If you need a svelte document editor for Web work, consider INetWord (www.inetword. com); it has a spelling checker and several document templates.

Elle Edit Yew Favoritas Icola Hab						
Writer		Search	Content Testur	- seine	1. See	1. 1.e.
New Import Deleta	ACA CINO					
- Hy Data (100)	fair Arrent Tar	rolate bravas Share	Auburn Imar	first -		
e 6 2		2 (12 pt) : Normal :				15 15
ACA CIRO HIS SHORE	11 2 A 44.	2 9 C 4 # =	3324	12 = 2	-181-	
Untitled advasered/	1000					
Untitled a finishero)	Aithor	Leenna, David Ad		Sec. 1		
Untitled	Trie	Goddess : myths o			eetning an	d Jake
Untitled (+45 section	Pub mfo	New York Oxford	University Press, 15	994		
Propuesta Ampliad(set)	Author	Bomer.				
\$20.003	Tide		English translation	by A. T. M	Iuray	

WORK ON WORD files in your browser via the Zoho Writer service, currently in beta. • E-MAIL DELIVERY SERVICES: The free Dropload service (www.dropload.com) lets you park files as large as 100MB on a Web server for seven days; you send the recipient an e-mail with a link for downloading

the file. SendThisFile (www.sendthisfile.com) offers a similar free service for individuals; you should expect to see some ads, though, and the files must be retrieved within three days.

 CALENDARS TO SHARE: Google Calendar (calendar.google. com) has an ad-free interface (unlike Yahoo's calendar), and ument, open it and select File. Properties.)

On the Summary tab, enter the basic information—Title, Subject, keywords (for example, "restructuring," "goals for 2007"), Comments, and so on. Need more? Click the *Custom* tab and enter additional properties—Client, Department, and so on. You can even create custom fields: Enter a name in the Name box, choose its type, enter a value that you define, and click the *Add* button.

To search for documents, select *File*-*File Search*. In the Other Search Options area to the right, choose the drives or folders to search, the file types to find, and so on; then click the *Go* button.

LOCK UP YOUR DOCS Word can secure your documents to a moderate degree. Choose *Tools*•*Options*, and then click the *Security* tab. To prevent unauthorized edits, type a password in the 'Password to modify' box; to disallow unauthorized viewing, type a password in the 'Password to open' box. To permit editing (to fill in a form, for example, or to use tracked changes), click the *Protect Docu*- ment button and make your choices.

But Word's lockbox is easily picked. Try creating a watermarked PDF of your document with Docudesk's deskPDF Professional (\$30, find.pcworld.com/54106). The tool can generate tamper-proof PDFs using 128-bit security that restricts viewing, copying, pasting, and printing.

Protect Document	· >
0 0 0	
1. Formatting restrictions	
Limit formatting to a selection of styles Settings	
2. Editing restrictions	
Allow only this type of editing in the document:	
Tracked changes	*
3. Start enforcement	
Are you ready to apply these settings? (Yo can turn them off later)	u
Yes, Start Enforcing Protection	

USE WORD'S OWN security features to control what others can do to your documents.

#### USE WORD AS A CALCULATOR Word

used to have a Calculate function on the Tools menu. Select numbers anywhere in the text, and, with a click, Word could add, divide, and more. Press <Shift>-<Insert>, and the result was pasted into your document. Word could even resolve expressions such as '(5+5)\*(3+3)'. This feature remains part of Word; it's just hidden. To make it resurface, select Tools. Customize, and choose the Command tab and then Tools in the Categories panel on the left. Over in the right panel, locate Tools Calculate, grab it, and drag it over to a Word toolbar. To use the feature, highlight numbers in your document and click the new Tools Calculate button on your toolbar. The results appear in the status bar in Word's lower-left corner.

KEEP DOCUMENTS CONNECTED Your business proposal contains links to Excel worksheets, logos, and even parts of other Word documents. But if you put that proposal on your laptop and leave town, you will lose all the linked material.

You can embed the material in the 🕨

fast searches of your calendar entries. This beta service could be a viable personal-calendar option if you're satisfied with quick, free, and simple. Another free beta, CalendarHub (www. calendarhub.com) provides nice calendars, easy sharing, group invitations, and publishing, with no ads as yet.

Kiko (www.kiko.com) sends reminders via IM or text message. Two calendar URLs let you share all or some of your events with anyone. The free service doesn't yet stay in sync

with Outlook, but the company is working on it.

 SITES FOR ORGANIZERS: Use Backpack (www. backpackit.com) to organize everything from hiring someone to preparing for a trip. Store notes, links, files, pictures, and maps-all the data you need.

Voo2do (voo2do.com), a free task and project manager, organizes your items by priority and deadline, and tracks the time you spend on various tasks.

Remember the Milk (www.rememberthemilk.com) stores random info. Add tasks via e-mail and send reminders to yourself or others in a slew of ways. • PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COLLABORATION: Basecamp (www.basecamphq.com) tracks and manages group projects. The service's prices start at \$12 per month for a personal plan, and at \$24 for business plans. (A free trial is available.)

• THE LATEST IN SEARCH: When a question stumps you, browse to Answers.com, which is particularly adept at technol-

VOO2DO.COM'S FREE SERVICE lets you keep tabs on all of your tasks. ogy questions. The next time someone asks what blogs are saying on a subject, give Ask.com's blog search feature (find.pcworld.com/54128) a try; it will clue you in to hot blogs on almost any topic. -Laurianne McLaughlin

context: all tasks	- cust	omize			
Pending Tasks				I	Save
Dust.					
v project task	notes	pri	due	orig est	est
Labor Day R+ Get maps online		3	8/31/2006	1	1
Labor Day Rr Make hotel reservations		2	8 15 2007	4	3
Labor Day Rr Stop mail newspaper delivery		4	8 31 2006		0.5

document, but then you lose automatic updating. Here's a fix: When inserting graphics, select *Insert*•*Picture*•*From File*, select the file, click the little down arrow on the right side of the Insert button, and choose *Insert and Link*. Word will thereupon store a copy of the picture for use when the linked file isn't available, and it will update the picture whenever the file becomes available again.

For files and other objects, you can either break the links or take all the files with you. To break links, choose *Edit-Links*, select all the links, click the *Update Now* button, and then click *Break Link*. To take the files with you, use the Links dialog box to see which files you need, and copy them all to a folder on your computer. In the Links dialog box, click the *Change Source* button to alter each source file's location. And use the free Word Hyperlink Checker (find.pcworld.com/54102) to find and scotch dead hyperlinks.

## Microsoft Excel 2003

PEOPLE USE THE world's most popular spreadsheet program to manage everything from multinational corporations to Little League baseball teams. Unfortunately, many of Excel 2003's best tools are difficult to find. And some of its most useful features require a third-party addon. These tips and downloads will jet you through your worksheets and make the program work the way you want it to.

ENTER DATA IN A FLASH Why waste time typing a data series into Excel when you can use the fill handle to enter the data in one step? The program generates all kinds of numeric and text sequences for you automatically, and it can even figure out custom sequences as you create them. For example, type January into a cell, select it, and hover your pointer over the black square (the fill handle) at the bottom-right of the cell. Drag the fill handle down or to the right to fill in values 'February', 'March', and so on. Or enter another series—say, **5**, **10**—in adjacent cells (you'll need at least two entries to see the effect), select the cells, and drag the fill handle to have Excel fill in '15,' '20', '25', ... to the end of your selection. If you want Excel to copy the series, press the **<Ctrl>** key as you drag (it will repeat the series as many times as you have room for).

SUMMARIZE YOUR DATA AUTO-MATICALLY One of my favorite Excel 2003 features is the program's data list, which treats a set of columns and rows as they would be treated in a database table. This enables the program to total columns automatically. It also allows you to change a column's summary operation. For example, if you have a table with columns containing customer ID numbers and rows recording each of their orders, you can create a data list by typing a set of column headers into a worksheet, selecting the header cells, and then choosing Data-List-Create List. Check the My list has headers box and click OK. A new data list appears, com-

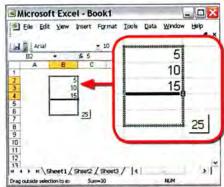
### DOWNLOAD RULES

## AVOID TOOLS THAT TRACK

DON'T USE download tools-your movements may be recorded. (At least search for the program in the spyware database at

www.spywareguide.com

beforehand.) Avoid downloading anything iffy. Be especially wary if you can't see an obvious revenue source for the program and it's not open-source software. Don't let a site install an ActiveX control unless it has been digitally "signed" by a reputable company. Finally, don't download illegal or pirated software, which is much more likely than a legitimate program to include malware.



CUT DOWN ON your data-entry chores-Excel can fill in series with the yank of a cell's handle.

plete with a data entry row. Now if you'd like to add a summary row at the bottom of the table, you can do so by selecting *Data-List-Total Row*. If you would like to change the default 'Sum' summary operation that any cell in the Total row uses, you just select the cell, click the down arrow that appears, and choose a different summary operation (Average, Max, Min, and so forth).

EXPAND YOUR NAMED RANGES Excel lets you define named ranges so your formulas are more descriptive. (For example, you can replace '=SUM(C2:C25)' with '=SUM (Bonus)'.) Although Excel's named ranges are usually static cell ranges, such as 'C2:C25', you can create a dynamic named range that expands as you add new data. To rename a range and make it dynamic, note the worksheet's name (such as 'Bonus') and the address of the first data cell in it that's not a column head-

er (such as '\$C\$2'). Click Insert-Name-Define; enter the worksheet name in the 'Names in workbook'

field. In the 'Refers to' field, type **=OFFSET** (Bonus!\$C\$2,0,0,COUNTA(Bonus!\$C:\$C)) with no spaces, and then press **<Enter>** to create the named range. This formula defines your named range, counts the number of nonblank cells in column C (starting from cell C2), and extends the range by that number of cells.

NAME THE DATES If someone sends you a worksheet with dates in *mm/dd/* yyyy format ('10/23/2006'), you can add the days of the week that those dates fall on, with just a few quick swipes of your mouse. Simply select the dates, rightclick them, choose Format Cells, pick Date in the Category list on the left, choose Wednesday, March 14, 2001 in the Type list on the right, and click OK. Now

the days of the week are paired with their corresponding full calendar dates. To create a date with a custom pattern, choose *Custom* in the Category list, and in the Type box on the right, select the format you prefer. For example, selecting 'd-mmm-yy' will cause Excel to convert '10/23/2006' into '23-

Oct-06'. For a list of date codes, go to find. pcworld.com/54078 and scroll down to the page's "Formatting Codes" section.

FIND TARGET VALUES Does your boss ask you questions like, "How much do we have to reduce our labor costs by so they represent no more than 20 percent of our expenses?" Put down that aspirin, and let Excel do the heavy lifting with its Goal Seek feature. Open the relevant worksheet, select the cell containing the laborcost number, and choose Tools. Goal Seek. Type the target value in the 'To value' field, and enter the address of the cell that you want to change (in this example, the labor expense cell) in the 'By changing cell' field. Press (Enter). If a solution is possible, Goal Seek displays the result. If not, it tells you there is no solution.

EXCEL DOES POWERPOINT You don't have to depend on PowerPoint to create every presentation slide you make. Excel's often-overlooked View function presents your data pretty effectively, too. If you have a worksheet with five cells documenting, say, departmental expenses, simply select the cells and choose View-Zoom. In the dialog box, choose Fit selection and click OK. To save this view, select View-Custom Views, click the Add button, supply a name for the view, and press **(Enter)**. To recall the view, choose View-Custom Views, select the view from the list, and then click the Show button.

## SHARE A PIVOTTABLE, NOT THE DATA

Businesses large and small use Excel's PivotTables to summarize their important data. But PivotTables often contain

> sensitive data, so you might very well hesitate to share them. One simple strategy is to separate your PivotTable from its underlying data. To do so, right-click the PivotTable's worksheet tab at the bottom of the screen, and select *Move or Copy*. In the 'To book' dropdown, click (*new book*)

and then OK. Excel will move the worksheet to a new workbook. Give the new workbook a different file name from the original, and save it. Now you can distribute the workbook holding your Pivot-Table without exposing the source data.

## Microsoft PowerPoint 2003

PETER NORVIG (a Google bigwig) once said, "PowerPoint is like having a loaded AK-47 on the table: You can do very bad things with it." But maybe PowerPoint is misunderstood. Delve into these tips and tools for making it work better.

LET'S GET SMALL PowerPoint users quickly learn that presentation files can get real big, real fast. One way to keep

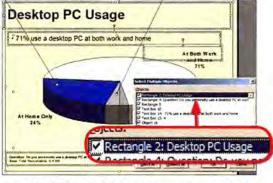
'em small is to turn off Allow Fast Saves (Tools•Options, click the Save tab). Another is to use the options from PowerPoint's Insert menu instead of dragging and dropping photos, sounds, and other files from Windows Explorer onto a slide (and thereby creating an embedded OLE Server with lots of overhead in your file).

Finally, your pictures shouldn't use any more pixels than the screen projecting them does. For instance, if you use an XGA projector, a picture taking up a fourth of a slide shouldn't exceed 256 by 192 pixels, and an image filling an entire slide shouldn't top 1024 by 768 pixels.

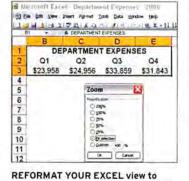
BUILD PRESENTATIONS IN WORD Before you create a presentation in PowerPoint, build it (or at least its skeleton) in Word. The trick? Apply just a handful of styles to your text, and then shift the file to PowerPoint using File. Send to. Microsoft Office PowerPoint. Any text tagged in Word with Heading 1 becomes a slide title in PowerPoint. Text tagged with Heading 2 becomes a primary bullet, Heading 3-styled text turns into secondlevel bullets, and so on. (You can apply styles in Word by using the Task Pane available at Format-Styles and Formatting, or by selecting levels or promoting/ demoting text in Word's Outline View.)

Note: Text set in the Normal style won't transfer, nor will tables, charts, graphics, and other objects in your Word document. Be prepared to use *Edit*•*Copy* and *Edit*•*Paste Special* to move these items from Word into PowerPoint.

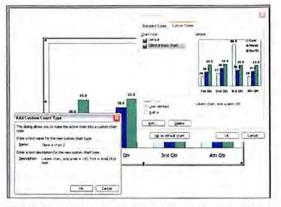
SEE EVERYTHING AT ONCE Power-Point's Select Multiple Objects tool is invaluable when you need to click objects in a slide that other objects are hiding. To add it to your toolbar, select Tools-Customize-Commands, choose Drawing in the Categories panel, and drag the Select Multiple Objects tool to a toolbar. Click the Close button. Choose the Select Multiple Objects icon, and a dialog box,



THE SELECT MULTIPLE Objects command lets you easily identify all the objects in a complicated PowerPoint slide.



quickly create a presentation screen.



CREATE A CUSTOM chart in PowerPoint and then modify it.

listing all of the objects on your slide, will pop up. Check the box next to the objects you want to select, and click *OK*.

The next time you add objects to a presentation, plan ahead. Insert the object, double-click it, and type descriptive text in the Web tab. This information will show up when you use Select Multiple Objects—handy if you're trying to remember what the object is.

SET UP CUSTOM CHARTS PowerPoint comes with a bushel of prefab chart types, but it's simple to create reusable variations that you define. Double-click a chart in your presentation, and select Chart-Chart Type-Custom Types. Click the Userdefined radio button and then the Add button. Type in a name and description for the chart, and click OK to add it to your list of user-defined charts.

Still, user-defined charts won't retain color changes you make to PowerPoint's standard palette, nor will they travel with presentations or templates. If you want to share user-defined charts with colleagues, locate GRUSRGAL.GRA (usually in C:\ Documents and Settings\userprofile\

Application Data\Microsoft\Graph), send a copy to your colleagues, and have them replace their GRUSRGAL.GRA file with yours. Warning: This action will overwrite any user-defined charts that they created! GROW AND SHRINK

PowerPoint offers an animation called Grow/ Shrink that causes the selected objects to do just that. But you get no delay function. So if you want to enlarge a photo, fly some text over it, and then shrink the photo, the Shrink function won't work.

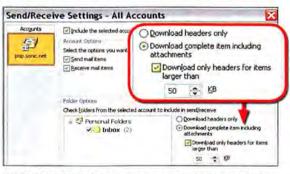
The fix is to create the animation in stages. Rightclick the picture on the slide and select *Custom Animation*, click the *Add* 

*Effect* button in the task pane to the right, select *Emphasis*•*Grow/Shrink*, and leave the default setting of '150%' in the Size drop-down. This will enlarge the animation. Now animate the text. Finally, select the picture again, click *Emphasis*•*Grow/ Shrink*, enter **66.7** in the Size drop-down, and press **<Enter>**. This will trigger the shrink. Note: To determine how much to reduce objects, use the formula (Target percent/Grown percent) × 100. In this case, (100/150) × 100 = 66.7 percent.

## Microsoft Outlook 2003

AFTER THE TELEPHONE, Outlook may be the most ubiquitous (and maddening) communications tool around. These tips will help you gain more control over the messages that enter your inbox, as well as the ones that leave your outbox.

DOWNLOAD HEADERS ONLY Nothing is more frustrating than downloading a humongous e-mail only to find out that it's spam—or only slightly better, pic-



INSTRUCT OUTLOOK TO download only the headers of all the messages you receive that have large files attached to them. tures of Aunt Sally's latest knitting project. To make Outlook give you a chance to screen large messages and decide for yourself when to download the files, click Tools. Options. Mail Setup. Send/Receive, choose All Accounts, and click the Edit button. Select the Download complete item including attachments option (it likely is checked by default), and choose the Download only headers for items larger than box. Set a threshold size for messages (the default is 50KB), and click OK-Close-OK. From now on, when Outlook encounters a message larger than the threshold size you selected, it will download only the header.

**CONTROL YOUR AUTOMATIC RETURN RECEIPTS** Outlook lets you limit your return-receipt requests to the addresses you specify. To create your list of addresses with receipt requests, select *Tools*-*Rules and Alerts* and click the *New* 

DOWNLOAD RULES

## BE WARY OF BETA VERSIONS

NEVER download and install beta software releases except on a computer that you don't rely on. Make sure the PC is backed up, and that

it has Windows' System Restore turned on. Read the software's end-user license agreement (EULA), which may restrict use, state that adware or other tracking software is included, or even require you to file beta reports.

Never let your browser automatically extract the contents of the zipped files you download. This is a common way to unleash a virus. Make sure your antivirus program scans the zipped file first, and then extract the uncompressed files manually.



## EXPAND YOUR VISION

Increase your capabilities on the new Lenovo ThinkPad Z61 with Intel<sup>®</sup> Centrino<sup>®</sup> Duo Mobile Technology. With a widescreen and an integrated camera (select models), imagine how much more you can accomplish. And, how much faster you can do it.

New Thinking. New ThinkPad.™



## NEVER LOSE SIGHT OF THE BIG PICTURE.

Stay on top of your business with the new Lenovo ThinkPad Z61. Designed to take multi-tasking to another level. This widescreen notebook makes everything from movies, presentations and videoconferences look better than ever. With an integrated camera (select models), stereo microphone, 4-1 multi-card reader and built-in access to Verizon Wireless BroadbandAccess' service, communicating with anyone is easier too.

#### ThinkPad X60

#### distinctive innovations ThinkVantage Client Security<sup>1M2</sup> -

Strong security as a standard feature

system features Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology Intel® Cere® Duo Processor T2300 Intel® Pro-Wireless 3495ABG

Genuine Windows® XP Professional®

12.1" XGA TFT (1024x768)

Travel Weight 3.15 lbs<sup>6</sup>

512MB<sup>7</sup> memory, 60GB Hard Drive<sup>®</sup>

Integrated Fingerprint Reader

TopSeller Model

\$1,499\* PN 170947U

Option ThinkPad Canying Case<sup>9</sup> – Leather Ultraportable \$79 PN 73P5186

• X60 – 170947U – 2 yr onsite & 2 yr ThinkPad Protection <sup>10</sup> \$299 PN 4109337

## ThinkPad T60

distinctive innovations Integrated Fingerprint Reader

system features Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology Intel® Core® Duo Processor T2300 Intel® Pro.Wireless 3495ABG

Genuine Windows® XP Professional

14.1\* XGA Display (1024x768) 512MB memory, 60GB Hard Drive

CD-RW/DVD Drive

CD-RW/DVD Drive

Travel Weight 4.65 lbs and only 1\* thin"

TopSeller Model \$1,349 PN 1953D6U

Option 1 Year Computrace LoJack \$50 PN 40Y9220

## ThinkPad Z61m Widescreen

distinctive innovations ThinkPad Productivity Center – ThinkPad help at your fingertips

system features Intel® Centrino® Mobile Technology

Intel® Core<sup>™</sup> Duo Processor 2300E Intel® Pro/Wireless 2915ABG

Genuine Windows® XP Professional

15.4" WXGA Widescreen (1280x800)

Titanium Silver Cover

512MB memory DDR2, 80GB Hard Drive Integrated Fingerprint Reader, DVD+/-RW

TopSeller Model \$1 349 PN 945035U

Option ThinkPad Z61m 9 Cell Li-Ion Battery \$179 PN 40Y6797

Z60m – 2529E6U – 3 yr onsite & 3 yr ThinkPad Protection \$389 PN 41C9338

## ThinkPad T60

distinctive innovations Integrated Fingerprint Reader

system features Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology

Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> Duo Processor T2400 Intel<sup>®</sup> Pro/Wireless 3495ABG

Genuine Windows® XP Professional

15° XGA Display (1024x768) 512MB memory, 80GB Hard Drive

CD-RW/DVD Drive, ATI x1300 64MB Graphics

Travel Weight 5.3 lbs and only 1" thin

TopSeller Model \$1,599 PN 2623DAU

Option ThinkPad Carrying Case-Organizer \$99 PN 73P3598 ThinkPad Z61m notebook available with Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology

## ThinkCentre A52 Tower

distinctive innovations Rescue and Recovery™ – One-button recovery and restore solution

system features Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> D Processor 820 (2.80 GHz) with revolutionary Intel dual-core technology

Genuine Windows<sup>#</sup> XP Professional

512MB memory 80GB Hard Drive, CD-ROM

6 USB 2.0 ports (2 Frontside)

## TopSeller Model

\$599 PN 8288G4U

Option L171 ThinkVision® Flat Panel Monitor \$229 with system purchase Regular Price ThinkCentre A52 Tower

distinctive innovations Rescue and Recovery<sup>TM</sup> – One-button recovery and restore solution

system features Intel® Pentium® D Processor 820 (2.80 GHz) with revolutionary Intel dual-core technology

Genuine Windows® XP Professional

512MB memory

160GB Hard Drive, DVD Recordable Drive

6 USB 2.0 Ports (2 Frontside)

TopSeller Model



Canon PIXMA iP4200 -Desktop Color Inkjet Printer \$135 PN 41A4557

enovo.

## To buy direct or locate a reseller

## Call 1 866 426-5991 Go to lenovo.com/newthinkpad/m558

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic errors. "Pricing: prices do not include tax, shipping and handling, or any recycling fees and are subject to change without notice. [Phoce includes applicable prices may vary. Warranty Information: For a copy of applicable product warrantes. Includes applicable prices may vary. Warranty Information: For a copy of applicable product warrantes. Evenovo customers will be contacted after purchase to activate service: requines separate agreement with Verizon Wireess and is subject to the Customer Agreement, Calling Plan and credit approval. (J) Activating Verizon Wireless, not Lenovo, is solely responsible for service and available in all areas; purchasing is available for wentying that service is available (security Solution: preliaded on select models; requires software download. (3) Mobile Processors: Power management reduces processor speed when in battery mode. (4) Wireless **11a**, **11b** and **11g**; is based on IEEE 802.11a, 802.11b, and 802



Which condition(s) ( Step 1: Select good	do you want to check? ition(s)		
with through the marked as marked as	in the subject account	1	
sent to people or distribution list			
with	in the body	1	
with	in the subject or body in the recipier s address		
- mor			
	people or distribution list		
	people or distribution list		

USE THIS RULES feature to control who receives e-mail with return receipts from Outlook-and who doesn't.

Rule button. Choose Start from a blank rule, select Check messages after sending, and click Next. Check sent to people or distribution list in the top box. At the bottom of the screen, click the people or distribution list link. Now select only the people who should receive e-mail with return receipts. Click OK•Next, and check notify me when it is delivered. Click Next twice. Enter the rule's name in the Step 1 field, and complete the process by clicking Finish•OK.

## Microsoft Internet Explorer 6

INTERNET EXPLORER 6 is woefully outof-date, but folks are stuck with it until version 7 arrives. (Browse to find.pcworld. com/54526 for our first look at the IE 7 beta.) To stretch the current release's features, apply a little finesse with these tips and freebies for your browsing pleasure.

INTERNET EXPLORER DOES TABS When Internet Explorer 7 finally ships (only the Shadow knows the actual date), it will include tabs. But you can give IE 6 tabs now, with the free Maxthon browser (find.pcworld.com/54044) built around IE. Besides adding tabs, Maxthon lets you perform common tasks by moving the mouse in certain ways. It also blocks ads, erases your Web browsing tracks, provides a built-in RSS reader, and more. Maxthon can easily pull in your IE Favorites as well, but other preferences don't transfer over.

FIND FAVES FAST Are you sick of scrolling through IE's clunky Favorites list? Save your sanity by installing Dz-Soft's free Favorites Search (find.pcworld.com/54092).

Once the program is ensconced on IE's toolbar, a click summons a quick-search box. Enter a keyword, and voilà—a list of clickable bookmarks appears. You can search a bookmark's name and/or the URL itself, automatically create a handy

Last Items Found folder, and more. Note that your antispyware program may alert you to the presence of a browser helper object; but in this case the ob-

ject doesn't constitute a security risk.

LAUNCH IE YOUR WAY Need Internet Explorer to load in a specific way? You can launch IE from Windows' *Start-Run* box by using various switches. For example, type **iexplore -e**, and the app launches with a Windows Explorer pane on the left and IE on the right. Type **iexplore -k**, and IE launches in full-screen kiosk mode no toolbars, no address bar, nothing. (To close the window again, simply press <**Alt>-<F4>**). Type **iexplore -nohome**, and IE displays a blank page. You can also combine switches with URLs. For example, to open IE in kiosk mode to PCWorld.com, type **iexplore -k www.pcworld.com**.



WITH A FEW tweaks to the Windows Registry, you can beautify your Internet Explorer toolbar.

**PRINT WITHOUT GRAPHICS** When you print a Web page with IE, you probably care more about the text than about the graphics and ads. If a Web site has a "printer-friendly" link, you're set. If not, tell IE to print your page, minus pictures.

Open Notepad and type:

### IMG { display: none !important;} Download: NoImages.css [right-click and select: Save Target As]

Save the file as Imagesoff.css. When you're ready to print, go back to Internet Explorer, select Tools-Internet Options, click the Accessibility button, and check the Format documents using my style sheet box. Click the Browse button, navigate to and select the Imagesoff.css file, click Open, and then click OK twice. IE will stop displaying most (but not all) of the images. If, after printing your page, you want IE to display images again, go back

		e - Windows Int	ernet Explorer	
00	• 100 http://w	ww.pcwarld.com/		
			Reveald.com	CNN.com - Break

YOU DON'T NEED to wait for browser tabs: Maxthon shows each of your open Internet Explorer 6 windows under a separate tab.

and uncheck the Format documents box.

FULL-SIZE WINDOWS-ALWAYS Sometimes when you right-click a link and select Open in New Window, you get a cramped, half-size pane. To see a fullscreen window every time, teach IE this trick: Shut down all instances of IE, except one. Right-click any link, and select Open in New Window. Close the original browser window, and resize the remaining window manually by dragging each side as far as it will go. (Don't click the Maximize button to do this.) Hold down the **<Ctrl>** key and click the x at the topright of the page to close IE. From now on, IE will open new windows full-size.

OUICK KEYBOARD SURFING These two keyboard classics save tons of time, and let your mouse cool its casters. First, to push the cursor into IE's address field, type <Alt>-D. Next, type the core address (such as pcworld) and press <Ctrl>-<Enter>, and both the 'www.' and '.com' will be slapped around it. Press **<Enter>**, and IE will take you to the site. (Note: These shortcuts also work in Firefox.)

DESIGN YOUR OWN TOOLBAR Tired of IE's drab toolbar? Add any .bmp file as a background. If the file is small, IE will tile it for you. (Don't go smaller than 10 by 10 pixels, however.) The steps: Open the Registry editor by selecting Start-Run, typing regedit, and pressing (Enter). Go to and select HKEY\_CURRENT\_USER Software Microsoft Internet Explorer Toolbar in the left pane, and right-click in the right pane. Select New-String Value, and type BackBitmaplE5. Double-click this new key. In the 'Value data' box, enter the path of the .bmp file you want to use, and press **<Enter>**. Exit the Registry and close IE. The next time you open IE, you'll see your custom background image on the toolbar. To remove the background, delete the BackBitmapIE5 key.

DOWNLOAD RULES

## SCAN BEFORE, SCAN AFTER

PCWORLD.COM'S Downloads section and most other popular download sites generally sterilize the files in their libraries and require

publishers to follow certain standards. Visitors often post warnings on user review pages. If you must download from a vendoreven a big name-scan the file for viruses before you run it.

Protect yourself by installing a firewall (for example, the free-fornonprofit-and-nonbusiness-use ZoneAlarm; see page 100), a reliable antivirus package like Norton AntiVirus, and a good spyware scanner such as Webroot's Spy Sweeper (free trial, \$30 to keep; find.pcworld.com/54222).

## Mozilla Firefox 1.5

IF YOU CONSIDER Internet Explorer too big a target for online dastards, the Mozilla Foundation's Firefox may have appeal as a safer browser alternative. Here are several ways to get more out of Firefox.

RUN IE INSIDE FIREFOX Some sites work properly only when viewed in Inter-

net Explorer, including Microsoft's valuable Windows Update site (update.microsoft.com). The free IE Tab extension (find. pcworld.com/54108) allows you to run Internet Explorer from within Firefox. When you visit a page that requires IE, the extension fires up Microsoft's rendering engine and permits you to surf without a hitch. (If IE Tab doesn't kick in, right-click the

page and choose View Page in IE Tab.) You can even set specific sites to open with IE when you visit them in Firefox: Choose Tools-IE Tab Options, click the Sites Filter tab, type the address into the URL box, and click Add and then OK.

#### RESTART FIREFOX IN SAFE MODE

Sometimes Firefox gets tripped up by an extension or theme for the browser. Like Windows XP, Firefox has a safe mode that loads a barebones version of the program, without extensions and custom settings. First, completely close Firefox. Now click *Start-Run*, type **firefox.exe -safe-mode**, and press **<Enter>**. The resulting dialog box lets you reset toolbars, controls, bookmarks, and user preferences. When you're done, click *Continue in Safe Mode*.

CHANGE YOUR THROBBER PAGE The small circular icon in Firefox's upperright corner that twirls when the browser is working is called the "throbber." When you click it, you jump to the "Welcome to Firefox" page. But you can tie the throbber to a different page: Type **about:config** in the address bar, and press **<Enter>**. Type **browser.throbber.url** in the Filter box, and then double-click this entry in the list beneath. In the 'Enter string value' field that appears, type the desired URL and press **<Enter>**. The throbber will hence-forth take you to that site.

**RECOVER FROM A FIREFOX CRASH** When Firefox crashes, you have to restart the browser and reopen tabs for the sites you were visiting—what a hassle! The free Tab Mix Plus add-on (find.pcworld. com/54110) provides a raft of useful tab controls. Once you've installed the pro-

Proference Nam	e	3			
browser tabs aut					
browser.tabs.for browser.tabs.loa	Enter string value				
browser.tabs.loa browser.tabs.loa browser.tabs.loa	2 browser.throbber.uni				
browser.tabs.loa http://www.pcworki.com					
browser tabls op CK Cancel					

CHANGE FIREFOX'S THROBBER icon so that clicking it will lead you to whichever Web site you choose.

> gram, when Firefox crashes, simply restart the browser and choose *Tools*•*Session Manager*•*Last Session*. The program's Session Manager even remembers all your closed tabs, so if you accidentally close one, you can reopen it in a jiffy.

## Adobe Elements 4 & Photoshop CS2

A PICTURE IS worth 10,000 clicks—if you're trying to make something look just right in Photoshop (or even its little sibling, Photoshop Elements). Herein, ways to keep the clicks to a minimum.

**FASTER ELEMENTS** Though Elements is pretty swift, it could be swifter. When it loads, turn off the Welcome screen and shave about 10 to 20 seconds off the startup time. At the bottom left of the startup screen, click the *Start Up In* drop-down, choose *Editor*, and close the Welcome screen. Two other time-savers: Press **<Ctrl>-J** to duplicate the current layer, and press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Shift>-E** to copy everything you see in the current image to a new layer. These two tricks let you keep your corrections and continue working without flattening the image.

No contract. No overages. No monthly bills.



# No problem.

Simple, low cost calls over the Internet

USR9601 USB Internet Phone

## MAKING LOW COST CALLS OVER THE INTERNET JUST GOT EASIER! IT'S AS SIMPLE AS 1-2-3!

- 1. Install Skype software from the CD.
- 2. Plug in and install the USR9601 USB Internet Phone.
- 3. Call anyone, anywhere for as long as you want!

Find out how we do it at www.usr.com/talknow

No fees are required for making Skype to Skype phone calls. Phone must be purchased. Free Skype to Skype phone calling requires a PC with high-speed Internet access. Skype is a registered trademark of Skype.





Connecting the world for more than 30 years.

Go to find.pcworld.com/54348

#### SOFTWARE TIPS /

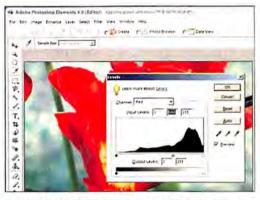
#### BALANCE YOUR COLORS

Elements lacks a Color Balance feature (something Photoshop has had for years). But fear not, Photoshop maven Richard Lynch says: Use Elements' Levels dialog box instead. Open the image and select Enhance-Adjust Lighting-Levels (or press **<Ctrl>-L**). Select Red, Green, or Blue from the

Channel drop-down, and then move the gray slider immediately below the graph. The Red channel balances red and cyan; the Green channel, green and magenta; and the Blue channel, blue and yellow.

AUTOMATE PHOTOSHOP CS2 The ability to record and play back steps makes Actions a powerful, time-saving tool, especially since actions can be assigned to function-key combinations. Say you want to access some tool presets without opening the Tool Preset palette. Press <Alt>-<F9> to open the Actions palette, click the Create new set button (the tiny folder icon) on the palette, and name the set. Then click the Create new action button next to it, name the action, assign a function-key combination (for example, <Shift>-<F2>) to it, and click the Record button. Walk through the steps, click the square Stop button on the palette, and close the palette. The next time you want to select that tool preset, just press <Shift>-<F2>. One caveat: Adobe's implementation is a little uneven. If one keyboard combo doesn't work, try another!

INSTANT WEB PHOTO GALLERIES If you want to share pictures but lack the skills to create a Web site of your images, rest easy. Photoshop CS2 can create a dozen different photo galleries for you in a flash. Select File+Automate+Web Photo Gallery, pick a template from the Styles drop-down, select Banner from the Options drop-down, and in the Site Name field enter a title; then select the folder holding the images you want to use, size them, and pick a destination folder to hold the generated HTML and other files. Click OK, and Photoshop processes your images and generates the Web pages.



BALANCE COLORS IN Elements, via the Levels dialog box.

MAKE SHARP, SMALL PDFs To create a sharp PDF of a scanned image with a tiny file size, don't "print" the image from Photoshop to PDF, or save it as a Photoshop PDF. Instead, save it in Photoshop as an EPS file. Then select *Image•Mode• CMYK*. Save the image again as an EPS file, under a different name. Exit Photoshop, load Acrobat Distiller, and then open this second EPS file. When it's finished, you will have a sharp, small PDF.

## Adobe Acrobat 7

ACROBAT IS ESSENTIAL for anyone involved in publishing—or for that matter, anyone who wants to create portable documents or capture Web pages with a

click. (We refer, of course, to the full Acrobat package beginning with the \$299 Acrobat Standard edition.) But even this capable app needs a nudge.

VIEW NOTES It's simple to use a full Acrobat package to add a note to a PDF. Click the Comment & Markup toolbar icon, and select Add a Note. The prob-

lem? Acrobat pushes the note halfway off-screen. The fix: Select Edit-Preferences, choose Commenting in the Categories list, and uncheck the Create new pop-ups aligned to the edge of the document box. HIDE THOSE NOTES Acrobat's annotation feature is convenient—unless you're on the receiving end of a PDF buried in notes. To suppress the notes quickly (in full Acrobat versions only; Acrobat Reader users are stuck), select Comments Show Comments & Markups-Hide All Comments. If the Commenting toolbar is displayed, select Show-Hide All Comments.

ACROBAT YOUR WAY When you "print" a file to PDF, Acrobat defaults to its poky standard settings. Here's how to create your own settings. In the print dialog box of any application, select *PDF Printer* (or *Adobe PDF*) as your output "device," and click the *Properties* button. Then choose the *Adobe PDF Settings* tab. Click the *Edit* button to the right of the Default Settings field, and you can create a new preset.

For faster desktop printing click General, and change 600 to **300** in the Resolution field. For smaller on-screen PDFs, select Images. In the 'Color Images' and 'Grayscale Images' sections, change the Downsample settings to 100 pixels per inch for image resolutions that exceed 100 pixels per inch. In the Monochrome Images sections, set the values to 300 pixels, Click the Save As button and name the preset.

MATCH A FACE Ever wonder why a PDF of a Web page doesn't resemble the Web

ings to create Adobe POF documents suitable to reliable viewing and mass documents. Created PDF documents can be opened with File Option Compatibility. Acrobar 50 (FDF1 4) • • Object Level Compression: Tags only Auto-Rotate Pages Colectively by Fit • Endra Let • Resolution III dots per inch AI Page 724000 Pages Fer Entert Gaard F Del Resolution: dots per inch

CUSTOMIZE ADOBE ACROBAT PDFs with your own presets. Need faster printing? Reduce resolution to 300 dots per inch. page? Maybe the Web site won't let Acrobat download its fonts. Or maybe Acrobat isn't trying to download them. To change this behavior, open Acrobat, click the Create PDF button, and select From Web Page. Next, click the Settings button and, in the File Type Settings, select HTML and click the Set-

tings button. Click the Fonts and Encoding tab, and then check the Embed Platform Fonts When Possible box. Click OK twice, and back at the 'Create PDF from Web Page' dialog box, click Create.



Swipe to Access

## You are the Password

## JetFlash<sup>™</sup> 210 USB Flash Drive

Swipe your finger to access secure data or automatically log on to membership websites. Protect your private e-documents with the fingerprints of up to ten trusted people. Biometric technology means data access is as personalized as you are unique.



Transcend Information, Inc.

os and loop are trademarks of their respective

lifetime warranty policy, please see Warranty Card for details and limitations.

Go to find.pcworld.com/53930

Symantec Norton AntiVirus 2006

SOFTWARE TIPS

UNTIL A SAFER world arrives, an antivirus utility such as Norton AntiVirus 2006 is essential for any PC user. These tips will bolster your virus protection.

SPEED UP YOUR VIRUS CHECKER Never run a disk scan while streaming audio or other big files from the Internet. or while running any program that actively accesses the hard drive. If you have a sturdy, up-to-date firewall in place, you can disable NAV's Auto-Protect feature when you're not using the Internet or any other network (including e-mail); Auto-Protect is a performance hog. Just be sure to scan every download for viruses before you open it and after you update your virus definitions. If Norton's LiveUpdate is running too slow, go to find.pcworld. com/54112 and download the latest secu-

DOWNLOAD RULES

## PUT EVERYTHING ON A CD

PUT YOUR antivirus, spyware scanners, and other rescue utilities on one CD. Then, if disaster strikes, you can clean up your PC with programs on the disc, with-

out having to download anything. Back up your browser bookmarks, templates, inboxes, and other preference information. If you're faced with reinstalling Win-

dows, this will make your life a lot easier. Browse to find.pcworld. com/54134 for more on preparing your PC for disaster. When you save the files, give them descriptive names. If you need to maintain the original file name, combine the two, as shown here: VideoGacker2.0--Vgkk200-dz.exe.

## rity updates and virus definitions there. INTEGRATE YOUR ANTIVIRUS AND FIREWALL If you install NAV on a system protected by the ZoneAlarm Internet Security program (which has an antivirus

tool of its own). NAV will urge you to uninstall ZoneAlarm. Ignore it and click the Next button. NAV will install just fine. When your PC reboots, you'll find that ZoneAlarm's virus checker is disabled. Flipping between the two virus scanners is easy: In NAV, select Options. Norton AntiVirus, uncheck all the boxes to disable NAV, and end by rebooting your PC. A message will pop up, asking whether you want to enable ZoneAlarm's

antivirus scanner. (If the message doesn't appear, double-click ZoneAlarm's icon in the system tray, and activate its antivirus and spyware features manually.) Reverse the preceding steps to revive the virus scanner that's built into NAV.

TURN OFF WHAT YOU DON'T NEED IF you exclusively use Web-based e-mailsuch as Gmail or Yahoo Mail-that you access via your browser (not through Outlook, Mozilla Thunderbird, or any other e-mail client), you can safely turn off Norton Anti-Virus's automatic e-mail protection: Click Options. Norton AntiVirus, select Email in the left pane, and uncheck Scan incoming Email and Scan outgoing Email.

## Zone Labs ZoneAlarm

ZONEALARM CONTINUES TO be the firewall defender of choice, but you can make it work even better with a few simple tweaks. (Note that these tips also work with ZoneAlarm Pro; \$50 for a one-year subscription.) Browse to find.pcworld. com/54118 to download the free version. and visit find.pcworld.com/54120 to obtain the 15-day trial of the Pro release.

YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU If you're a

road warrior, constantly moving from home to office to airport to client with trusty (and encrypted) laptop in tow, preconfigure ZoneAlarm for all the network address ranges and subnets you want it

System • Auto-Protect • Manual Scan	Email Scanning Tartifu
Internet	F Statinstiming Erranitetenmendet
· COM	F Scan gragoing email (recommyraded);
Advanced	
Internet Worm Protection Instant Messenget Live Update Home Plage Protection	How terr         What to scan           Type         If           Proce         Scan incoming Email (recommended)           Proce         Scan outgoing Email (recommended)           Proce         For an outgoing Email (recommended)
Other • Security Risks Missellaneous	<ul> <li>Réplair them guerdly devide it consoccessful</li> <li>How to increase protection</li> </ul>
	F Turn Worm Blocking on (recommended)
	T7 Alert when so anning email attachmente

SWITCH BETWEEN NORTON AV and ZoneAlarm Internet Security e-mail scans by unchecking these options.

> to accept. Your home and office network can go in your trusted zone, as can any remote offices you visit regularly. Otherwise, instruct ZoneAlarm to challenge new and unknown networks by popping up a warning when you attempt to access them. At that point, you can accept them case-by-case, or classify them as Trusted, Internet, or Blocked.

> TRACK ATTACKS ON YOUR PC Zone-Alarm is a first-rate firewall, but it can't tell you much about who's trying to break into your system, nor can the program report the information to the proper authorities. That's where the VisualZone utility comes in. This free add-in performs a "backtrace" that attempts to locate the would-be intruder's IP address. physical location (more or less), and Internet service provider. With a single click, you can report the incursion to DShield, a service that tracks threats as part of the SANS Internet Storm Center. Browse to find.pcworld.com/54124 to download your copy of VisualZone.

> Robert Luhn is a former PC World editor who enjoys formatting floppy disks. Laurianne McLaughlin is a Massachusetts-based freelance writer. Special thanks to Preston Gralla, Richard Lynch, Jim Felici, Guy Hart-Davis, Echo Swinford, Curt Frye, and Jim Aspinwall.



## Is your network safe? (Or have you been extremely lucky?)

©2006 CDW Corporatio



The Right Technology. Right Away.<sup>™</sup> CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW In Canada, call 888.898.CDWC • CDW.ca



## How can you tell if a network is fully protected? (Just look at the people protecting it.)

Today's sophisticated security threats go way beyond what antivirus can handle. That's why CDW has all the technology you need for full client security protection. From encryption to content filtering to antispyware and beyond, we have a wide variety of the top names in the industry. And we have the expertise to answer questions, offer advice and build solutions that will hold up to the worst threats out there. So call today and get the total protection you need.



## NETGEAR FVG318 ProSafe<sup>™</sup> Wireless VPN Firewall with 8-port Switch

- Delivers high-performance wireless and wired security to small networks
- Integrates secure 802.11b/g wireless, SPI firewall and IPSec VPN technologies in an easy-to-use solution
- VPN feature allows end-to-end users to securely connect multiple computers to local office resources over the Internet via IPSec tunneling



## NETGEAR



NETGEAR

## NETGEAR FWG114P ProSafe 802.11g Wireless Firewall with USB Print Server and 4-port 10/100BASE-TX Switch

- Combines an SPI firewall, router, 4-port 10/100 switch, USB print server and a 54Mbps wireless access point
- Advanced security features include IPSec, PPTP, L2TP pass-through support, 64- and 128-bit WEP encryption for wireless transmissions, a DB-9 connector to add an ISDN or analog modern for auto-failover functionality





## Linksys® WRT-300N Wireless-N Broadband Router

- Internet-sharing router and 4-port switch, with a built-in range-enhanced wireless access point
- Protects wireless signals with advanced wireless security with up to 256-bit encryption and your network from Internet attacks with a powerful SPI firewall
- Uses MIMO technology for a robust signal that reduces dead spots
- Compatible with all legacy 802.11b and 802.11g wireless products







D-Link

## Linksys<sup>®</sup> WRV54G Wireless-G **VPN Broadband Router**

- Jump start your network by connecting both Wireless-G (802.11g) PCs and local wired PCs
- An Internet connection-sharing router, switch and wireless access point with built-in VPN endpoint capability and advanced
- security features including 128-bit WEP encryption and SPI firewall Securely connect up to 50 remote or traveling users to your office network via VPN



- Ideal solution for creating a wireless network while in access point mode or for bridging together networks via point-to-point or point-to-multipoint bridge mode
- Delivers performance with standard 802.11g wireless throughput rate of up to 54Mbps
- Provides the latest wireless security technologies by supporting both WPA-Enterprise and 802.1x to ensure complete network protection



D-Link









### D-Link® DFL-700 Desktop VPN Firewall with up to 200 VPN Tunnels

- · Provides integrate NAT, SPI firewall, advanced content filtering features, IDS protection, bandwidth management, as well as **VPN** support
- Security features, including remote management, bandwidth control, URL blocking and SNMP help to manage, monitor and maintain a healthy and secure network

The Security Solutions You Need When You Need Them.



The Right Technology. Right Away."

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW In Canada, call 888.898.CDWC • CDW.ca



# All of a sudden, videos are all over the Web. Here's how to find them and watch them anywhere, whether on your PC, TV, or mobile device.

# **VIDEO EVERYWHERE**

APPLE SAYS IT has sold over 30 million videos through its iTunes Store since October 2005. That's impressive. But YouTube, currently the most popular site for sharing amateur video, claims to serve up 100 million video viewings each day. That's stupefying.

These days, everything from Hollywood films and TV shows

## BY JIM FEELEY

to clips from ordinary users is available right in your browser. Even cell phones are in on the act, with news, sports, and lots of short video segments just a dial away. But although video options are proliferating at an astonishing pace, problems persist, including format incompatibility across platforms, license restrictions on content, and—still—a limited selection of good videos.

Following is your guide to surfing the new video wave, with tips for viewing movies on your PC and on the go, plus pointers on sharing your own Oscar-caliber material.



YOU COME HOME tired and eager to watch a film or a TV show. Trudging over to the video store or waiting for Netflix is out, and Arrested Development was cancelled. So you turn to the mother lode of all media, the Web. You should be able to find what you want there, right?

You have a lot of options these days, from TV shows and short films on sites like iTunes or Google Video to movies on CinemaNow or Movielink (see chart). Such sites make it easy to watch films on a laptop or PC, or perhaps a mobile player (without illegally ripping a DVD). And of course, you never have to leave home to get the film, or worry about returning it.

The challenge remains finding material that is worth watching and that approaches the kind of image quality you're used to—and that is better or cheaper than what's on your home recorder, or what you can get from Netflix or Amazon.

#### WEB OF FILM

SITES SUCH AS CinemaNow and Movielink offer downloads of new and old films and videos. A standard film runs around 1GB and costs \$1 to \$4 to view for 24 hours from the first viewing. The Starzsponsored Vongo, which also provides movies, lets you have unlimited downloads and viewing for \$10 per month; the other sites, however, get new movies months earlier than Vongo does, and Vongo's list of available titles changes frequently, just like cable, so a movie there one week may be gone the next.

With broadband service, you can start watching a movie soon after it begins downloading, though the file transfer may take an hour or three to complete. To be safe, wait 10 to 15 minutes to begin viewing; I had occasional problems when playback caught up with the download. Images are worse-than-DVD quality, and you may have to watch the film with the service's own player, and be restricted to viewing it on the PC you download to.

The selection of titles can charitably be described as mixed, though some recent releases are concurrent with their DVD debut. Compared with the 60,000 titles on Netflix, each online site offers a small array of titles. Even a typical independent video store has more titles—for now.

Selection and quality should improve. Many industry experts believe online services will inevitably become the primary form of video delivery—even Netflix has discussed plans for a download service.

### MUST-SEE NET TV

MOST MAJOR NETWORKS and producers make some recent and archival TV shows available through their own Web sites, as well as on iTunes, AOL's In2TV, Google

## FEATURES COMPARISON

## COMMERCIAL VIDEO SOURCES: ITUNES STANDS OUT

ITUNES' SELECTION, VIDEO quality, and ease of use distinguish it from the rest of the pack, though it lacks feature films.

VIDEO SERVICE	Price range '	Number of commercial titles <sup>2</sup>	Stream or download	Viewable on	Comments
AOL In2TV www.in2tv.com	Free	400	Stream	PC	Currently has up to ten episodes of about 40 Warner Brothers TV series, including The Ben Stiller Show, Kung Fu, and Welcome Back, Kotter. No downloads or feature films.
Best Apple Elait iTunes Find.pcworld.com/54482	\$2	6000	Download	PC, Mac, iPod	Has approximately 150 television series, 60 short films, and 3000 music videos. Provides decent searching, consistent pricing, and good video quality. Must access through iTunes. No rentals, feature films, or burning to DVD for TV.
CinemaNow www.cinemanow.com	\$3-\$4 to rent, <sup>4</sup> \$10-\$20 to buy	5000	Both	PC, select Win- dows portables	Provides about 600 Hollywood films, 3300 minor films and videos, and 80 HD titles. Lots of music videos, some adult material. Some films are downloadable on the DVD release day. Requires Internet Explorer. Downloads can take 1 to 3 hours. Most burned DVDs play only on a PC.
Google Video video.google.com	\$0.50-\$15; most \$1-\$5	6000	Both	PC 1	Offers a dozen CBS TV series. Has NBA games 24 hours post-game (\$4). Some files available for only a 24-hour rental. Most downloads require its player; some play only while the PC is Web con- nected. Good search, but poor browsing. Good and gooly paid content. No burning to DVD for TV.
Movielink www.movielink.com	\$1-\$5 to rent, 3 \$9-\$20 to buy	1500	Download	PC	Has about 650 Hollywood titles, plus over 800 independent and foreign films, cartoons, and TV shows, to rent; has about 800 titles to buy. Some films are downloadable on the DVD release day. Requires Internet Explorer. Downloads can take 1 to 3 hours. Burned DVDs play only on a PC.
Vongo www.vongo.com	\$10/month, \$4 for pay-per- view titles <sup>3</sup>	1600	Download	PC, Microsoft's PlaysForSure portables	Includes a live stream of Starz TV. Supports a few portable players, such as the Toshiba Gigabeat S. Requires Internet Explorer. Files average 0.5GB to 1.5GB, and take 1 to 3 hours to download. You must download and view files within Yongo's application.

CHART NOTE: Features listed are as of June 2006. FOOTNOTES: 'Price ranges are per download, unless otherwise stated, and reflect the majority of the service's options. Deals or special content may be priced lower or higher. <sup>1</sup> As of June 2006. <sup>1</sup>Unlimited viewing during a 24-hour period. <sup>4</sup> Free video content is also available for iPod and PSP.

Video, and others. Each site may offer only a few shows from one or two studios.

For example, CinemaNow carries just two series, one season each of *Babylon 5* and *The Dukes of Hazzard*. iTunes carries about 150 series from Disney/ABC, NBC, and MTV, including current shows like *Law & Order* and *The Office*. Network shows typically cost \$2 to \$4 per episode.

A growing body of content is viewable for free, with the revenue coming from commercials. As a trial. ABC released free downloads of a few popular shows such as Desperate Housewives and Lost the day after they aired, with ads. Google Video, too, is experimenting a bit with ad-supported video. AOL's ad-supported In2TV presents many old Warner Brothers shows, such as Max Headroom and The People's Court, with new ads.

Increasingly, you see well-produced, original Web content, as well. For example, both CBS's Innertube (www.cbs. com/innertube) and MTV Overdrive (www.mtv.com/overdrive) offer clips from broadcast shows along with onlineonly reality, talk, and magazine shows.

ABCnews.com, NBC, and others present free nightly newscasts along with single-story videos. Some local stations have good content, too: Check out southwest Florida's Studio 55, which has a high-quality, daily news video podcast at naplesnews.com/studio55.

However, most free programs play as Flash Video (.flv) files on the provider's site—no easy downloads for offline viewing. And you can't subscribe to or watch content from all sites with one viewer. Although Blinkx.tv and Yahoo both offer improving Web-wide video search, no one has the equivalent of a comprehen-

#### USAGE RULES

### Digital Video Rights and Wrongs

WHAT CAN YOU do with the video you buy and download off the Web? The answer depends on where you got the



content. Most sites that have copyrighted content such as commercial movies prohibit reselling or redistributing the

> video file and use digital rights management schemes to back that up.

> Beyond that, restrictions vary by the site. For example, you can use the videos you buy from iTunes on up to five authorized devices such as PCs and iPods. Google Video's copy-protected content-which includes most of its good commercial

videos-plays only in its viewer app or on a PC with a live Net connection. Neither site lets you burn video to DVD for living-room playback.

With one exception, Cinema-Now and Movielink also prohibit you from burning films to DVDs that play on livingroom players. The exception is a group of adult titles on CinemaNow that you can burn to DVDs. Movie studios are observing the success of this limited offering to determine whether to allow such disc burning for mainstream films. (Movielink recently said it plans to offer this capability-via Sonic Solutions' software-once studios give the go-ahead.)

sive program guide that makes both commercial and sharing sites searchable in one place. Also, with today's broadband, high-def video takes too long to download, and content is scarce. (If you want to try HD, CinemaNow does have 80 titles.)

Moreover, unless your PC is connected to your TV, you have few ways to easily bring Web content to your living room.

TiVo's TiVoCast (www.tivo. com) and Akimbo (www. akimbo.com) offer two of the few alternatives: Each service downloads videos from partner sites to its set-top box for TV viewing. TiVoCast has launched with ten partners, such as iVillage and the *New York Times*, while Akimbo has 100 partners, with video ranging from A&E's biography and history shows to short movies from iFilm to clips from the Karaoke Channel. Most commercial content providers currently avoid distributing their libraries via RSS feeds and peer-to-peer, presumably due to concerns about file trading. However, Warner Brothers' agreement with P-to-P developer BitTorrent to use its technology to sell and distribute movies and shows suggests that Hollywood's hesitancy may be lessening.



THE FLASH-BASED GOOGLE Video Player provides popup thumbnails to ease navigation in downloaded videos.



WITH THE RIGHT gear, your favorite shows, movies, and video clips can accompany you wherever you go. Mobile video devices come in two categories: lightweight players such as the Apple iPod, Creative Zen, and Sony PlayStation Portable (PSP), onto which you download content from your computer or the Web; and video-capable cell phones that pull in prepackaged clips of news, sports, and other short content. You'll find a wider selection of material-and slightly better video quality-with the players, but phones offer fresher content.

#### PREPPED TO PLAY

THE IPOD AND PSP have the most market share and thus have the broadest support from tool developers and content providers. In addition to the iTunes Store and the 250 films on PSP-compatible 2.5inch UMDs (Universal Media Disc), inexpensive programs such as MoviePod (\$10) and PSPWare (\$15), both from Nullriver

COMING ATTRACTIONS

(www.nullriver.com). provide drag-and-drop batch conversion of common video files into clips compatible with iPods or PSPs. and then automatically download the files to the players.

The Web has plenty of content, too. Google Video, for example, has downloadable iPod and PSP versions of the free videos on its site. Even CinemaNow. a movie download site partly financed by Microsoft, has hinted at possible future support for iPod and PSP.

Want an easy way to receive RSS video feeds for your iPod or PSP? FireAnt (www.fireant.tv), Videora (www.videora. com), and soon Democracy Player (www.

getdemocracy.com) each can find, download, convert, and sync RSS video feeds to these mobile devices, not just to your PC.

#### VIDEO PODCASTS

### Vodcast Playlist

MOST VODCASTS AREN'T worth your time. These are.

**TECH FOCUS** . DL.TV: Discussion of

hands-on product reviews, trends, and news. dl.tv

 Diggnation: Tech talk stemming from the biggest stories on Digg.com. revision3.com/diggnation · commandN: News and reviews of tech trends and gear. commandN.tv Beet.ty: Good interviews with media technology luminaries. beet.tv

AMSUNG

Sorint TVPlue ABC News Now ... NFL Network Ll...

Fashion TV LIVE A Fuse FOX Sports

END®

300

6100

9 400

Onet Ha

油面

· Ask A Ninja: A white ninja answers life's oddest questions, askaninja.com AtomFilms To Go: Short comedy, drama, and other films, atomfilms.com

JUST FOR FUN

 Cult of UHF: Where else can you see Hercules Against the Moon Men? cultofuhf.libsyn.com

 Strong Bad Email: Funny animated answers to mail. homestarrunner.com

FireAnt is currently the most evolved, and it integrates Yahoo video searching, but Democracy Player has a lot of potential. All three are as easy to use as a typi-

cal RSS news reader. Apple and Sony aren't the only players in town.

Palm Desktop, which 🕨

# Broadcast TV on Phones?

CURRENT CELL-PHONE VIDEO offerings are underwhelming, but two (incompatible) technologies coming soon will let more carriers provide multiple live TV channels. DVB-H (Digital Video Broadcasting-Handheld), promoted by Motorola, Nokia, and Intel, and FLO (Forward Link Only), from Qualcomm's MediaFLO USA division, will both beam live video to your phone; each requires an overlay network on top of a 3G network.

Current 3G nets have unicast capabilities, which work well for calls with a signal traveling between a single transmitter and receiver. But unicast networks bog

LIVE channels today offer a preview of future services.

SPRINT TV'S

down if many users demand the same content; extra bandwidth is needed for each additional viewer of, say, a live World Series clip. DVB-H and FLO will let 3G networks multicast: One transmitter will reach many receivers.

In the U.S., Hiwire and Modeo are building DVB-H networks; no cell carriers

FUEL TV Options

7.11

have announced plans to use them yet. Verizon has signed up for FLO.

The network roll-outs should begin in late 2006 and throughout 2007. Also on the way: TDtv, from the Sprint-funded IPWireless, which runs over existing 3G nets. You may also hear talk of firms' using WiMax, also known as 802.16 (a wireless broadband standard with longer range than 802.11 Wi-Fi), on handheld devices, but no plans have been announced.



#### HP PROLIANT ML150 G2 SERVER

· Dual processor capability

· One 80GB SATA Hard Drive1

at a cost-effective price2

\$977

SAVE \$170

# TREMENDOUS GROWTH OPPORTUNITY.

HP ProLiant servers offer expandability to better adapt to your business needs. Whether you're just starting out or already on the way, the HP ProLiant ML150 G2 Server, featuring the Intel® Xeon® Processor, is designed to keep pace with the fluctuating demands of your business. With features that give employees simultaneous access to your network, as well as the ability to share and store files effortlessly, productivity gets priority. Plus, with expansion capabilities like room for an additional processor, extra I/O cards and memory slots, ProLiant servers are ready for whatever your business requires. Add the DAT 72 and securely back up your company's important data, affordably. Giving you more reasons than ever to consider HP.

Right now, buy the HP ProLiant ML150 G2 Server and get \$170 off.

#### SMART ADVICE > SMART TECHNOLOGY > SMART SERVICES

\$569 HP StorageWorks DAT 72 USB INTERNAL TAPE DRIVE BUNK

Easily connects to the ML150 internal USB port
 No more SCSI interface costs or complications
 Same performance, capacity and reliability as DAT 72 SCSI
 Includes HP's exclusive One-Button Disaster Recovery for
 quick data recovery

· Intel® Xeon® Processor 3GHz/800MHz/2MB L2 cache

· Optional Lights-Out 100 Remote Management Card

delivers essential remote management functionality

1GB Total ECC SDRAM (expandable to 8GB)<sup>1</sup>

1-year, next-business-day on-site support<sup>3</sup>

 New: Free Data Protector Express ProLiant Edition Software for secure backup

> Call **1-866-625-3577** Click **hp.com/go/ML150mag9** Contact **your local reseller**



Prices shown are HP Direct prices; reseller and retail prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local taxes or shipping to recipent's address. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer or discount, are good while supplies last and are available from HP Direct and participating HP resellers. All featured offers available in U.S. only. Savings based on HP published list price of configure-to-order equivalent (\$1147 - \$170 instant savings = SmartBuy price \$977). Certain warranty restrictions and exclusions may apply. For complete warranty details, call 1-800-345-1518 (U.S.). 1. For hard drives, GB=Billion Bytes. Actual formatted capacity is less. 2. Optional Remote Insight Lights-Out Edition II (RILOE II) sold separately. 3. Service levels and response times for HP Care Packs may vary depending on your geographic location. Restrictions and line taxes or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. © 2006 Hwitt-Packatal Development Company, L.P.

#### ONLINE VIDEO

is bundled with all Palm OS devices, includes QuickInstall, an app that can perform drag-and-drop conversion of many types of video for playback on the handheld. The open-source Core Pocket Media Player (www.tcpmp.com) is a bit finicky, but also lets Palm, Windows Mobile, and other devices (though not the iPod) play a wide range of popular video files.

Windows Media devices have less downloadable video available than iPods and PSPs do, with CinemaNow the main commercial source for films. But you can use Windows Media Player 10 or 11 to convert several video formats into files compatible with the increasingly interesting Portable Media Center players from Creative, iRiver, Toshiba, and others. Prices for such devices range from \$200 to \$800, with 20GB to 30GB mainstream players available for around \$300.

To watch TV shows as you go about town, you have several options. If you already subscribe to TiVo, download the company's new \$25 Desktop Plus software, a one-time purchase that lets you move video from your TiVo onto an iPod, a PSP, a Treo, or certain Nokia devices. If you already own a Windows XP Media Center Edition PC, you can use WMP 10 or 11 to easily transfer your stored video from the PC to compatible devices.



Some services go further, like the \$30 SlingPlayer Mobile (www.slingmedia. com; review at find.pcworld.com/54548). Although not all the glitches have been worked out, it lets you use a newer Windows Mobile device, such as the Motorola Q, on a 3G (third-generation) phone network to remotely watch and control your TV and DVR via the \$200 Slingbox TVstreaming device. For free, Orb Networks (www.orb.com) offers similar features for devices with Windows Media Player (review at find.pcworld.com/54546).

#### FEATURES COMPARISON

#### SPRINT HAS MOBILE VIDEO ADVANTAGE

FOR NOW, SPRINT offers more video choices than its rivals do, at a reasonable price.

PHONE VIDEO SERVICE	Pricing <sup>2</sup>	Claimed download speeds	Technology	Comments
Cingular Video find.pcworld.com/54476	\$20/ month	400-700 kbps	UMTS 3	Smooth playback. Slow menus, basic-cable- like channels, disappointing \$5-per-month HBO clips. Service in only 16 metro markets.*
Best Sprint TY	\$15-\$25/ month	400-700 kbps	1xEvD0	Numerous channels, including oddball and live content others lack. Somewhat complex setup and pricing. Videos buffered slowly.
Verizon V Cast Video find.pcworld.com/54480	\$15/ month	400-700 kbps	1xEvD0	One of the least expensive plans. Channels buffered less slowly than others. Content by usual suspects, such as CNN, ESPN, and Fox.

CHART NOTE: Features listed are as of June 2006. FOOTNOTES: '1-Mobile has no current offering. It plans to roll out a North American mobile-phone video service in 2007. <sup>2</sup> In each case, the cost is in addition to your regular phone plan. <sup>3</sup> Some areas already have the faster HSDPA network available. <sup>4</sup> As of June 2006.

APPLE'S VIDEO IPOD can store and play back hours of video.

#### CALL FOR VIDEO

WHILE HANDHELDS LET you easily *watch* video anywhere, in most cases you must load the player before

you leave home, or use a separate service. New cell phones and networks let you *receive* video anywhere—well, anywhere there's a fast 3G network such as EvDO or UMTS. Check with your provider to find out if you have service in your area; if so, for \$15 to \$25 per month added to your cell phone bill, Cingular, Sprint, and Verizon will give you unlimited access to a rather small selection of games, music, and video (see chart).

The services have a lot of content overlap. All offer short clips from the usual suspects such as CNN, The Discovery Channel, ESPN, Fox, The Weather Channel, and others. Typically you can view a few music videos, recent sports and news highlights, or movie trailers. Most channels aren't live but are updated regularly.

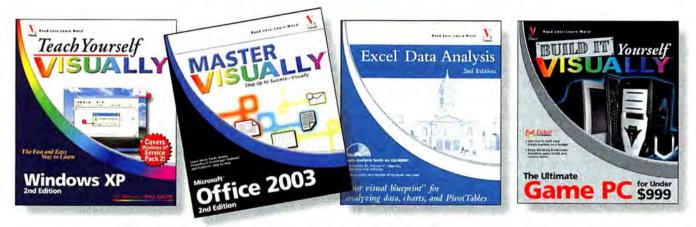
Currently Sprint offers the most options and has a feature the others don't: live video feeds. Your device can get live news feeds from ABC, C-SPAN, Fox, and other sources. You can also see over a dozen channels that show the same video feed going to television sets.

But just because you can see video on your cell, doesn't mean you'd want to.

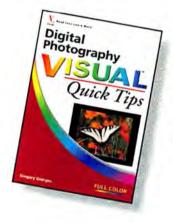
Navigating the menus, plus waiting for the media players to load and the content to buffer, can take 10 to 30 seconds. The clips are often highly compressed files at 176-by-144-pixel resolution and 15 frames per second, playing on just part of the phone's screen. Even good images are so tiny that it's not fun to look at them for long. Not that you can—most phone content is less than 3 minutes long; anything longer may rebuffer every minute or so.

My rule for mobile video is simple: The smaller the screen, the more basic and personal the content. *Lawrence of Arabia?* No. Sports highlights? Perhaps. Talking heads and short, focused clips? Okay. Hilarious video podcasts from Strong Bad Emails? Now you're talking!

# Look what you can learn.



With illustrated, step-by-step instructions on everything from basic skills to complex technologies, Visual books make it easy to read less and learn more—about almost everything.



An Imprint Now yo

# Free book!

Buy any Visual book during August and receive a copy of Digital Photography Visual Quick Tips FREE by mail! Details below.

To receive your FREE copy of Digital Photography Visual Quick Tips:

- 1. Complete and submit this form along with your original dated cash register receipt from the purchase of any Wiley Publishing Visual book during August 2006.
- 2. Mail to: Visual Back to School 2006 P.O. Box 7034 Clinton, IA 52736-7034

Please print the following in August 31, 2006. Name	formation. Offer begins	August 1, 2006, and ends	Terms: All requests must be postmarked by September 22, 2006. Cash register receipt must be dated August 1, 2006 to August 31, 2006. Limit one free book per household or family.
Address			<ul> <li>Use of multiple addresses to obtain additional</li> </ul>
[P.O. Box numbers not accepted] City	State	Zip	books constitutes fraud. Incomplete or incorrect submissions will not be honored. Offer good in
E-mail address			Continental U.S.A., Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto – Rico. Void where prohibited by law, All submissions
Store name(s)			and receipts become the exclusive property of Wiley
Titles of Visual books purch	ased		Publishing, Inc. This offer may not be published in any refunding magazine or elsewhere without
Check here if you want to special offers.	receive future informat	tion about Visual books and PCW	Wiley's prior written permission. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Wiley is not responsible for lost, late, illegible or incomplete orders, or postage-due, damaged, or separated mail.

Wiley, the Wiley logo, Visual, and the Visual logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. and/or its affiliates.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



YOU JUST CAME back from a vacation in Cancun, and you want to wow your family with videos of your Jet Ski prowess. Or maybe you got your friend's "sick day" hole-in-one on your cell phone, and you want to share it with your buddies but not your boss. Or perhaps you caught dramatic rescues of flood victims and want to share the clip with the world.

YouTube and the dozens of easy-to-use, free video-sharing sites like it can help you do all those things. Many of the sites offer the same core features; where they differ is in their popularity, their support for video to and from mobile devices, and their ability to restrict viewing to people you select (see chart on page 114).

#### SHARE AND SHARE ALIKE

vIDEO-SHARING SITES ARE currently more similar than they are distinctive, and the services will probably become even more alike as they draw inspiration

EDITING TOOLS

from one another. Typically they let you upload MPEG, QuickTime, and Windows Media formats, which the sites will then convert to Flash Video (.flv) files for hosting and playback. Flash offers good image quality and



JUMPCUT LETS YOU edit your own and others' clips via a browserbased interface, then publish to the Web or deliver to a cell phone.

fast playback, and over 95 percent of systems already run it. Practically every site gives HTML links to embed your video in your blog or other Web page, or you can e-mail the link to friends and family.

All the sites present some hassles, as well. Over most DSL and cable lines, expect to spend 3 to 20 minutes uploading a 3-minute clip. Most services have a license to use your clips any way they want, and you must indemnify them from any liability for your content.

But such sites still have differences, a key one being traffic. According to online market researcher Hitwise, in late spring YouTube was by far the most frequented sharing site with 43 percent of all visits to video sites. Popularity has its downside: Although recent, wellknown, and highly rated videos are called out to visitors, the 35,000 new clips added each day make it easy for your opus to get lost in the YouTube video jungle.

If you want a breadth of video options for delivery to different devices, other services merit consideration. Google Video automatically generates downloadable iPod and PSP versions of free content. Several services, like Eyespot, offer **b** 

### Prep Your Video for Sharing

TO WHIP YOUR raw video into shape and make it into a pretty good file for Web sharing, you don't have to spend much-or anything at all. Microsoft's free Windows Movie Maker 2.1 provides enough tools to perform simple file edits. Its output is limited, however, to Windows Media and DV-AVI.

To save in other formats, you'll need a tool like Apple's \$30 QuickTime 7 Pro for Windows (www.apple.com/ quicktime). It's easy to use and will export in many formats, including MPEG-4. If you don't want to use two apps to prep your video, you could let your chosen sharing site do the conversion and compression for you, or use more complete tools.

In \$100 apps such as Pinnacle Systems Studio Plus 10.5 Titanium Edition and Ulead VideoStudio 10 Plus, you get more features and output flexibility. They handle all common video formats (plus high-def video from HDV camcorders), allow more flexible editing, create nice graphics, and can output to MPEG-2 or MPEG-4 for DVD, Web, iPod, and PSP playback. (For reviews of these applications and compression tips, see find.pcworld. com/54552.)

You can eliminate desktop

editing entirely with sites like Eyespot, Jumpcut, and Video-Egg, where users first upload raw footage and then edit it through Web-based interfaces. Uploading your raw files might take a while, and the editing features are more



limited than those in Windows Movie Maker. But the sites simplify editing phone video, encourage users to let others integrate their footage and projects with their own, and make such integration easy-very Web 2.0.





## Now the whole world is your conference room.

#### Hitachi introduces the first full line of networkable LCD projectors.

If you want to sell an idea, project confidence. When you have a network of Hitachi projectors, you can be confident that every presentation will run smoothly and reliably anywhere in your organization, from the largest auditorium to the smallest conference room.

Hitachi Projector Networking Tools allow you to integrate any Hitachi 3LCD projector into your network via embedded Ethernet LAN port or

external network module. AV/IT administrators can control, diagnose and schedule events for an individual or a group of Hitachi 3LCD projectors.

Hitachi Projector Networking Tools can even send e-mail notifications for routine maintenance and critical situations. So if the projector in Conference Room 15 A is about to need a new lamp, it can be replaced before it fails.

Turn your conference rooms into confidence rooms – with Hitachi's brilliant line of networkable projectors.



www.hitachi.us/digitalmedia 1-800-HITACHI



Projector People.com The people who know projectors. 888-254-5346



ONLINE VIDEO /

delivery to mobile phones. If you're creating longer pieces, you may need a site that doesn't limit file size or length, like Google Video or Ourmedia.com.

Several sites, like Eyespot, Jumpcut, and YouTube, also let you send clips via MMS (Multimedia Messaging Service) over high-speed cellular networks such as EvDO and UMTS directly to your account's page. Sprint and Verizon offer similar—though less flexible—features that let their users upload and share videos. And services such as Abazab.com and Umundo.com let you send phone video via MMS directly to your pages on MySpace and My Yahoo, for example. All are free (for now), with Jumpcut's simple editing making it the most attractive.

Once your video is posted, controlling who sees it is difficult—just ask Hollywood. Or Paris Hilton. If you need some privacy, send clips to a site that supports

#### ONLINE EXTRAS

Reviews & Tips

GO TO find.pcworld.com/54550 for reviews of video-capable devices, plus more tips on creating, editing, burning, and converting your video.

private groups where you specify who can see your video. Know, however, that privacy features can be defeated, so if you're worried about any dire consequences if your video gets out, don't post it at all.

No site stands far above the rest, but Eyespot's balance of innovative cellphone features, private groups, downloadable clips, and online editing and mixing raises it just a bit above its peers.

However, with many of these services being up-front about their beta status, and others in denial, the situation may change tomorrow as new features debut and sites try to figure out how to pay for all the technology and bandwidth they're giving away. Sites like VideoEgg get revenue from licensing their uploading technology to AOL, while Revver and others insert ads into submitted videos (some share revenue with submitters).

Video sharing has become so popular, Microsoft is getting into the game. Its YouTube-like project, code-named Warhol, is scheduled to go live by year's end, though no details are currently available.

Regardless of coming changes, one thing will remain constant: On the Net, only a thin line separates professional and amateur content—which means you could be the next Web-video idol.

Jim Feeley is a writer and a producer at POV Media, a California production firm.

FEATURES COMPARISON

#### EYESPOT TOPS COMPETING VIDEO-SHARING SITES

IN AN EVER more crowded field, Eyespot has the edge for now, thanks to its editing tools and mobile delivery options.

SHARING SITE	Playback format	File upload limit	Upload from cell phone	Integrated video editing	Make videos private	Download videos	Comment
Best Eyespot BET www.eyespot.com	Flash	50MB	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Edit tool supports trimming, transitions, effects, and a separate audio track. Members can mix other members' clips in their own. Downloads for PC and IPod but no auto-conversions. Phones get videos via MMS. Limits files to 50MB.
Google Video video.google.com	Flash for Web viewing, MPEG- 4 and/or GVI for downloads	Unlimited	No	No	No	Yes <sup>12</sup>	Unlimited file uploads, a simple interface, plus high viewership. All users will soon be able to charge for video viewing. Most downloads must be viewed with its player app. Google must approve and post clips, which can take days.
Grouper www.grouper.com	Flash for pre- views, WMV for downloads	Unlimited	No	Yes	Yes	Yes <sup>z</sup>	Lets you post directly from a Webcam. Uses peer-to-peer for download distribution. Up to 3 minutes of a video can be streamed as a preview or down- loaded; longer files must be downloaded and viewed in the Grouper app.
Jumpcut www.jumpcut.com	Flash	50MB	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Nice editing tools with trimming, transitions, effects, and audio, plus useful search, in a single interface. Encourages members to share and mix clips with other members. No downloads or mobile player support. Small community.
Revver www.revver.com	.mov	100MB	Yes	No	No	Yes <sup>2</sup>	Short ads attached to the end of each video; submitter gets about half of the ad revenue. Videos are also formatted for iPod and registered on local iTunes application. Site may delete videos not generating enough views.
VideoEgg www.videoegg.com	Flash	5 min	Yes	Yes	No	No	Can post directly to Blogger, eBay, and TypePad. You must install its plug-in to edit (trim start and end points), encode, and upload; the plug-in handles all file conversion. Inserts ads into videos (submitter does not share in the revenue).
YouTube www.youtube.com	Flash	100MB	Yes	No	Yes	No	Can post directly to Blogger, BlogSpot, and LiveJournal. Allows you to create a channel-a mix of your own content and other content you aggregate. Very popular, but videos can get lost in the crowd.

CHART NOTE: Features listed are as of June 2006. FOOTNOTES: 'Some copyrighted content cannot be downloaded. 'Supports downloads to iPod and PSP as well as to PC.

### August/September 2006



# Ferrari 5000 RIVINGINNOMTION



- AMD Turion<sup>®</sup> 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-60 - AMD PowerNow!" Technology
  - HyperTransport<sup>®</sup> Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology<sup>2</sup>
- Genuine Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional
- 2GB DDR2 667 SDRAM
- 160GB<sup>3</sup> hard drive
- Modular slot-loaded Super-Multi drive (DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)
- 5-in-1 card reader

#### Ferrari 5005WLMi



(LX.FR506.119)

#### terrari OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT

Produced under license of Ferrari Spa. FERRARI, the PRANCING HORSE device, all associated logos and distinctive designs are trademarks of Ferrari Spa.

- 15.4" WSXGA+ (1680 x 1050) TFT display, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- ATI<sup>®</sup> Mobility<sup>™</sup> Radeon<sup>®</sup> X1600 graphics
- Integrated Acer OrbiCam camera
- 802.11b/g WLAN, Bluetooth®, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> VoIP phone, gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- Optical mouse
- One-year limited warranty<sup>4</sup>

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.



Empowering Technology







#### Acer F-20"

- 20" wide-screen TFT LCD, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- 1680 x 1050 native resolution
- 800:1 contrast ratio
- 176° horizontal viewing angle
- 176° vertical viewing angle
- Two 5.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness

- 8ms gray-to-gray response time
- External power adapter
- Gloss black/red color



(ET.L380B.063)





#### Ferrari 1000 USIVEINNOMTION



- AMD Turion<sup>®</sup> 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-56 AMD PowerNow!" Technology
   HyperTransport Technology
   Enhanced Virus Protection Technology<sup>2</sup>
- Genuine Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Professional
- 1GB DDR2 667 SDRAM
- 160GB<sup>3</sup> hard drive
- Modular slot-loaded Super-Multi drive (DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)
- 5-in-1 card reader



- 12.1" WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- ATI<sup>®</sup> Radeon<sup>®</sup> Xpress 1150 graphics
- Integrated Acer OrbiCam camera
- 802.11b/g WLAN, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup>, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> VoIP phone, gigabit V.92 modem
- Optical mouse
- One-year limited warranty<sup>4</sup>





**Empowering Technology** 

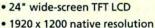


#### **Compare LCD Prices/Features & You'll Choose Acer®**



(ET.L6102.018)

acer



Acer AL2416Wd

- 1000:1 contrast ratio
- 178° horizontal viewing angle
- 178° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 500 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 6ms gray-to-gray response time
- Internal power adapter

24" WIDE-SCREEN

Silver color

Acer AL1916W Ab

700:1 contrast ratio

VGA signal connector

300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness

Internal power adapter

5ms response time

19" wide-screen TFT LCD

1440 x 900 native resolution

150° horizontal viewing angle

130° vertical viewing angle



#### Acer AL1916 Fbd \$249 (ET.1916B.0DF)

#### Acer AL1916 Fbd

- 19" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 2ms gray-to-gray response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color



#### Acer AL1916 Ab

- 19" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 140° horizontal viewing angle
- 140° vertical viewing angle
- VGA signal connector
- 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 8ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color



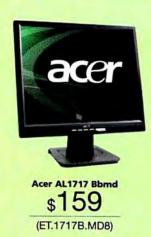
#### Acer AL1706 Ab

- 17" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 500:1 contrast ratio
- 140° horizontal viewing angle
- 140° vertical viewing angle
- VGA signal connector
- 270 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 8ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color





Acer AL1916W Ab **\$195** (ET.1916B.W08)



#### Acer AL1717 Bbmd

- 17" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- Two 1.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> brightness
- 8ms response time
- Internal power adapter

















For the name of a reseller near you or further 800-848-2237 information, please call Acer or visit our Web site: www.acer.com/us

 Black color **5MS RESPONSE TIME**  Acer recommends Windows® XP Professional.



#### Acer Notebook Service Upgrades Protect Your Valuable Investment

Quality is built into every notebook Acer makes, and each comes with a one-year standard limited warranty.<sup>4</sup> It includes hardware technical support via toll-free phone plus a concurrent International Traveler's Warranty for travel outside the U.S. and Canada. Extra protection is available with one of these upgrades:

2-Year Extension of Limited Warranty (146.AB820.EX2)

\$99

Prepays freight to and from Acer repair depot. Excludes extension of International Traveler's Warranty. It's a tough world out there, and accidents do happen—sticky spills, dangerous drops, nasty knocks—which is why you should consider the Total Protection Upgrade. It runs concurrently with the limited warranty<sup>4</sup> and limited warranty extension and covers the cost of a replacement unit if your covered notebook cannot be repaired.

2-Year Extension of Limited Warranty + 3-Year Total Protection Upgrade (146.AD077.002)

\$199

Prepays freight to and from Acer repair depot. Excludes extension of International Traveler's Warranty.

acer

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.



# Acer<sup>®</sup> Projectors with DLP<sup>®</sup> Technology

Digital Light Processing<sup>®</sup> from Texas Instruments is an all-digital display technology for projectors and other products that delivers the best picture in terms of clarity, brilliance and color.



#### **Projector Accessories**

Acer projectors come with these accessories: remote control (batteries included) with laser pointer; carrying case; lens cap; CD-ROM user's guide; quick-start instructions; AC power cord; VGA (D-sub) to component/HDTV adapter; VGA (15-pin D-sub), composite video (RCA), S-video, USB and audio (mini-to-mini phone jack) cables. For permanent placement of a projector in a conference room or classroom, you'll want an easy-to-install Ceiling Mount. Also, consider keeping a Replacement Lamp on hand for your Acer projector.

Replacement Lamp



(EC.J2101.001)

- Expected life in hours:
- 2,000 standard mode, 3,000 economy mode
- Designed for Acer PD120D and PD100

#### **Ceiling Mount**



(EZ.PCM03.007)

- 6.6 pounds
- Designed for Acer PD525, PD120D,
- PD116P and PD100



For the name of a reseller near you or further information, please call Acer or visit our Web site: 800-848-2237 WWW.acer.com/us

# Acer<sup>®</sup> Aspire<sup>™</sup> T135 Exceptional Desktop Value





Value takes on a whole new meaning with the Acer Aspire T135 minitower desktop. That's because it provides savvy consumers with a complete desktop solution, packed with performance, expandability and functionality. Whether managing personal finances, surfing the net, playing games or working on school projects, your entire family will reap the benefits—including the fun—of owning this versatile performer engineered around the solid dependability of an AMD Sempron<sup>™</sup> Processor.

- AMD Sempron<sup>™</sup> 3100+ Processor
   AMD PowerNow!<sup>™</sup> Technology
- HyperTransport<sup>™</sup> Technology
- Enhanced Virus Protection<sup>2</sup>
- Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- 160GB<sup>3</sup> SATA hard drive
- DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW)
- 9-in-1 card reader for optional MultiMediaCard<sup>™</sup>, Secure Digital card, SmartMedia<sup>™</sup> card, Memory Stick<sup>®</sup>, Memory Stick PRO<sup>™</sup>, CompactFlash<sup>®</sup> I/II card, Microdrive<sup>®</sup> or xD-Picture Card<sup>™</sup>
- Integrated UniChrome<sup>™</sup> Pro graphics
- 10/100 LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty<sup>4</sup>

# 9-IN-1 CARD READER







acer





\$399 AMD Sempron<sup>®</sup> 3100+ Processor

AMD Sempron "3100+ Processor Genuine Windows" XP Home Edition

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.



Sempron

Mobile

# Acer<sup>®</sup> Aspire<sup>™</sup> 3100 Entertainment Starts Here

The Acer Aspire 3100 is based on the latest Mobile AMD Sempron<sup>™</sup> processors with AMD PowerNow!<sup>™</sup> Technology and designed for home users and professionals from small businesses in search of excellent mobile performance and high entertainment value. These slim, space-saving systems come with multimedia capabilities and full industry-standard connectivity. Energize your work and leisure time with the Acer Aspire 3100.

# NEW MODEL

10000

- Mobile AMD Sempron' Processor 3200+
  - AMD PowerNow!" Technology
  - HyperTransport<sup>™</sup> Technology
  - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology<sup>2</sup>
- Genuine Windows® XP Home Edition
- 512MB DDR2 533 SDRAM
- 60GB<sup>3</sup> hard drive
- Integrated DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW)
- 5-in-1 card reader
- 15.4" WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- Integrated ATI<sup>®</sup> Radeon<sup>®</sup> Xpress 1100 graphics
- 802.11b/g WLAN, 10/100 LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty<sup>4</sup>





Acer Aspire 3102WLMi \$649

Mobile AMD Sempron<sup>™</sup> Processor 3200+ Genuine Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Home Edition (LX.ABK05.071)

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

Depends on availability of PC-supported connections and location.

<sup>2</sup> Enhanced Virus Protection (EVP) is enabled by Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> XP Service Pack 2. By default, EVP will protect the user's Windows operating system only. Users must enable the protection of their applications and associated files to be protected from memory buffer overrun attacks. AMD and Microsoft strongly recommend that users use third-party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy.

<sup>3</sup> When referring to storage capacity, GB stands for one billion bytes and MB stands for one million bytes. Some utilities may indicate varying storage capacities. Total user-accessible capacity may vary depending on operating environments.

<sup>4</sup> For a free copy of the standard limited warranty end-users should see a reseller where Acer products are sold or write to Acer America Corporation, Warranty Department, P.O. Box 6137, Temple, TX 76503.

© 2006 Acer America Corporation. Information and prices are subject to change without notice. Pricing is effective from August 1, 2006 through September 15, 2006. Product images are representations of some of the models available and may vary from the model you purchase. Acer, the Acer logo and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer Inc. Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD Athlon Logo, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Sempron, AMD Sempron Logo, HyperTransport, and combinations thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. The DLP logo and DLP medallion are trademarks of Texas Instruments.

For the name of a reseller near you or further information, please call Acer or visit our Web site: 800-848-2237 www.acer.com/us SHOOTERS

CASID

6.0

0

Bigger LCDs and advanced features, such as antishake protection and Wi-Fi connectivity, separate these ten compact cameras from your average point-and-shoot. Our tests reveal which ones have the best combination of fresh capabilities and solid basics.

BY ERIC BUTTERFIELD

MODELS IN THE newest crop of point-andshoot cameras offer plenty of fancy features, some of which were previously found only in pricey advanced models. Every camera we tested for this story has one (and often more) of the following: a big (3-inch) LCD, in-camera panorama stitching, antishake **>** 

ADVANCED FEATURES (from top): The Casio Exilim EX-2600 offers antishake, Nikon's Coolplx S6 has a big LCD, and Samsung's Digimax L85 can connect to an HDTV.

ISO

[ 1]

15

 $\odot$ 

[]

SAMSUA

technology, built-in wireless, a ruggedized case, and ultralong battery life.

These features sound enticing, and they tend to work as promised, but none of them-by itself-can make a great camera. Before you buy, you'll need to consider which bells and whistles really matter and whether they outweigh other shortcomings a camera may have. Our test results can help you decide.

We evaluated ten models that have at least one of the exemplary features mentioned above. We also tested two simpler models in this class so you can see how they compare to the pricier cameras.

#### **PREVENT BLURRY SHOTS**

ONCE FOUND ONLY in high-end cameras, antishake technology has become increasingly common in point-and-shoot models. This technology goes by different names depending on the camera maker, but in all cases it aims to prevent blurry photos due to shaky hands or lowlight shooting conditions. Five of the cameras we tested offer this feature: the Canon PowerShot SD700 IS, Casio Exilim EX-Z600. Fujifilm FinePix F30. Nikon Coolpix P4, and Olympus Stylus 720 SW. In our informal tests, all of them did a very nice job of sharpening a potentially fuzzy image.

The Nikon P4 employs the most interesting technique: Its VR (vibration reduction) feature, which a dedicated button triggers, shifts elements in the camera's lens to compensate for movement: the other four models use electronic processing.

Another tactic for preventing too-fuzzy images is to increase the camera's sensitivity to light. With a higher ISO-or light sensitivitysetting, a camera can use a

faster shutter speed in low ambient light. and thus can more easily capture a sharp image without having to use its flash.

Point-and-shoot cameras used to top out at ISO 400, but eight of the models here go beyond that. The Fujifilm FinePix F30 offers the highest rating, at ISO 3200. But the Olympus Stylus 720 SW is hardly a slouch, offering up to ISO 1600, and the Sony Cyber-shot DSC-W100 can shoot at up to ISO 1250. However, digital noise gets worse at higher ISO settings. See "Shooting in Low Light Increases Digital

Noise" on page 127.

#### **BIGGER SCREENS**

TWO OF THE cameras here come with 3-inch LCDs: Nikon's Coolpix S6 and HP's Photosmart R927. The Nikon screen offers a very crisp picture, though it isn't as bright as the LCD on some other models. Two other cameras have almost as much screen real estate: The Kodak Easy-Share V610 has a 2.8-inch LCD: and the Casio Exilim EX-Z600. a 2.7-inch screen. The Casio's LCD is particularly bright-helpful for shooting in bright sunlight. One concern with a big

LCD screen is that it may

use in low light.

drain a camera's battery quickly-and three of the four models just mentioned seemed to bear this out, delivering belowpar battery life times. The Nikon S6 took 245 shots on one charge, HP's R927 captured just 114 images, and the Kodak V610 quit at 148 shots. But the Casio EX-Z600 bucked the trend, reaching the ceiling of 500 shots that we use in our tests.

#### **USE WI-FI TO SEND PHOTOS**

IF YOU'RE TIRED of connecting cables in order to print your photos or to move them to a PC or laptop, you might consider a camera that has built-in Wi-Fi or Bluetooth. The Nikon Coolpix S6 offers the former, and our reviewer didn't hit any snags when sending photos wirelessly to a laptop 50 feet away. Similarly, the Kodak EasyShare V610 sent photos to a cell phone via Bluetooth without a hitch.

#### PANORAMAS AND WIDE MODE

STITCHING MULTIPLE PHOTOS together into a panorama used to be the purview of software, but now some cameras can combine your photos before you offload them. Both the HP Photosmart R927 and the Kodak V610 offer this feature, though the HP can stitch together up to five photos versus the Kodak's three.

Another talent new to point-and-shoots is the ability to capture photographs in an aspect ratio appropriate for display on a wide-screen TV. But you may not always





get the Hollywood treatment you expect. For example, the Samsung Digimax L85's wide mode is 16:8, not 16:9, so images we took didn't fit properly on an HDTV set.

Here is an up-close look at each camera's features and performance, starting from the highest-rated model. (For more point-and-shoot digital camera reviews, go to find.pcworld.com/54584.)

#### Casio Exilim EX-Z600

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: antishake technology, excellent battery life, perspective correction, lowest-priced model here THE \$299 EXILIM EX-Z600 has stamina: It's one of only two cameras here that took 500 shots on one battery charge in our test (the other is the Fujifilm FinePix F30), far above the average of 297 shots. One of the low-priced EX-Z600's more unusual features is its built-in perspective correction, which makes a rectangular object shot at an odd angle look as though you had taken the shot straighton. Another novelty is the eBay scene mode, which recorded a test shot at 1600 by 1200 pixels—good for posting online. The EX-Z600 offers 33 scene modes, ►

#### FEATURES COMPARISON

### Center Not So Simple: Basic Cameras Get Smarter Features

THE CASIO EX-Z600 is priced very low, yet offers antishake, perspective correction, and very long battery life.

	POINT-AND-SHOOT	PCW Rating	Performance	Features and specifications	Bottom line
1	Casio Exilim EX-Z600 \$299 find.pcworld.com/54048	79 Good	<ul> <li>Image quality: Fair</li> <li>Battery life: Superior</li> <li>Overall design: Good</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6.0 megapixels</li> <li>38mm to 114mm zoom</li> <li>33 scene modes</li> <li>5.0 ounces</li> </ul>	This model includes lots of controls and many scene modes. The 2.7-inch LCD is bright, but image quality could be improved.
2	Samsung Digimax L85 \$338 find.pcworld.com/54146	77 Good	<ul> <li>Image quality: Good</li> <li>Battery life: Very Good</li> <li>Overall design: Good</li> </ul>	8.1 megapixels     38mm to 190mm zoom     11 scene modes     6.7 ounces	This camera has a 5X zoom and a sharp 2.5-inch LCD, and controls are extensive, but images shot in wide- screen mode appear stretched on an HDTY.
3	Nikon Coolpix S6 \$350 find.pcwarld.com/54054	77 Good	• Image quality: Good • Battery life: Good • Overall design: Very Good	<ul> <li>6.0 megapixels</li> <li>35mm to 105mm zoom</li> <li>15 scene modes</li> <li>4.9 ounces</li> </ul>	This thin model offers Wi-Fi, a sharp 3-inch LCD, and an easy-to-use selector dial and thumbpad. Lacks contrast and saturation controls.
4	Sony Cyber-shot DSC-W100 \$350 find.pcworld.com/54142	76 Good	• Image quality: Good • Battery life: Superior • Overall design: Fair	8.1 megapixels     38mm to 114mm zoom     6 scene modes     7.0 ounces	Sony's camera has a high ISO setting (1250) and long battery life (455 shots), and it shoots in wide-screen mode, but it has no HDTV connector.
5	Fujifilm FinePix F30 \$399 find.pcworld.com/54144	<b>76</b> Good	<ul> <li>Image quality: Good</li> <li>Battery life: Superior</li> <li>Overall design: Good</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6.3 megapixels</li> <li>36mm to 128mm zoom</li> <li>15 scene modes</li> <li>5.5 ounces</li> </ul>	Though it's a little pricey, this camera's sharp, bright LCD and very high ISO setting (3200) are pluses. It includes some manual controls.
6	HP Photosmart R927 \$399 find.pcworld.com/53582	75 Good	• Image quality: Very Good • Battery life: Poor • Overall design: Very Good	<ul> <li>6.1 megapixels</li> <li>35mm to 105mm zoom</li> <li>12 scene modes</li> <li>7.0 ounces</li> </ul>	The R927 has a big LCD and easy-to-use menus. It performs in-camera panorama stitching, though this feature can be slow. A camera dock is included.
7	Nikon Coolpix P4 \$400 find.pcworld.com/54052	73 Good	• Image quality: Good • Battery life: Good • Overall design: Good	<ul> <li>8.1 megapixels</li> <li>36mm to 126mm zoom</li> <li>16 scene modes</li> <li>5.6 ounces</li> </ul>	This sleek camera has effective antishake controls and offers a good selection of image controls. It's slow to start up, however.
8	Canon PowerShot SD700 IS \$500 find.pcworld.com/54058	71 Good	• Image quality: Good • Battery life: Very Good • Overall design: Very Good	6.0 megapixels     35mm to 140mm zoom     11 scene modes     6.6 ounces	The SD700 offers antishake technology, an orienta- tion sensor, and a wide-screen mode. But it has few manual controls, and the price is high.
9	Olympus Stylus 720 SW \$400 find.pcworld.com/54302	70 Good	• Image quality: Good • Battery life: Poor • Overall design: Good	7.1 megapixels     38mm to 114mm zoom     24 scene modes     5.8 ounces	This model's rugged metal body is shock- and water- proof. It comes with 24 scene modes and exhibited minimal shutter lag, but the LCD looks dim.
10	Kodak EasyShare V610 \$449 find.pcworld.com/53746	68 Fair	• Image quality: Good • Battery life: Poor • Overall design: Good	<ul> <li>6.1 megapixels</li> <li>38mm to 380mm zoom</li> <li>21 scene modes</li> <li>6.0 ounces</li> </ul>	The EasyShare V610 is fun to use and has a long-range zoom and in-camera panorama stitching, but it's sen- sitive to camera movement, and battery life is short.

CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 6/15/06. Zoom range (focal length) is identified as 35mm equivalent; weights include batteries.

more than any other camera we tested.

The zoom selector ring that surrounds the shutter-release button is simple to operate. The four-way selector button, on the other hand, is uncomfortably small for largish fingers.

In our image quality tests, the Z600 fared less well than the other cameras, earning an overall score of Fair. But battery life is excellent.

#### Samsung Digimax L85

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: widescreen mode, motion-capture mode, very

good battery life, optional (\$70) HDTV dock THE \$338 SAMSUNG Digimax L85 feels solid and is comfortable to grip. This 8.1megapixel camera comes with a 5X zoom lens and has an extrasharp 2.5-inch LCD.

Samsung claims that the L85's ability to display HD-quality images on an HDTV

ON THE WEB

#### HP'S R927 HAS a big LCD and can stitch panoramas.

is a first. However, we don't think this feature is quite ready for prime time. Not surprisingly, connecting the camera to an HDTV requires an optional \$70 docking cradle and HDMI (High Definition Multimedia Interface) cable. When displayed on a plasma HDTV, photos looked razor sharp, with splendid colors; but people looked too thin, and other shapes appeared distorted. Evidently the camera's widescreen mode records images at an aspect ratio of 16:8, which the camera's software then stretches to the regular 16:9 HDTV ratio for display.

In our lab tests, the L85 produced well-exposed flash shots and earned high marks for sharpness. In less formal testing, we had difficulty capturing sharp photos in low light at the camera's maximum ISO setting of 400.

Another novel feature of the L85 is its motion-capture mode, which is intended for photographing fast-moving objects; the camera can record up to 30 continuous images. But you can't take the photos in TIFF format, and the manual warns that image quality may suffer when you operate the L85 in this mode.

The L85 includes options for full man-

#### FREE ONLINE PHOTO SHARING SITES GET BETTER

UPLOADING, ORGANIZING, AND sharing your photos online-for free-is getting easier. Popular photo-sharing sites are beginning to add features that let your browser act more like a desktop app, and Yahoo Photos is at the forefront of this trend.

UPLOADING: The new beta of Yahoo Photos (photos.yahoo. com) lets you drag and drop images into your photo library via a Web browser-similar to using Apple's iPhoto software. To drag

and drop photos at Flickr (flickr.com). Kodak EasyShare Gallery (kodakgallery.com), or Shutterfly (shutterfly.com), you must download a software application first.

SEARCHING: Before you can share photos, you have to find them-and tags or keywords can help. Flickr lets you search tags as well

as comments made about an image. Better still, some sites let you organize albums based on multiple criteria: In Yahoo Photos you can create a "smart album," selecting images based on their tags, creation date, rating (five stars max), and owner.

COMMUNITY: Give the peanut gallery a voice-consider a site, such as Yahoo Photos, that lets your viewers add comments. Of course, you can share an album with the whole world. However, some albums demand different audiences-maybe Mom shouldn't see proof of that wild night in Cancun-so Flickr lets you create separate groups for friends and family. For special occasions that deserve an elegant look, consider using a site with more elaborate designs. Tabblo.com has attractive color schemes and layouts, and it makes uploading photos easier by integrating with Flickr and Google's Picasa software.

DOWNLOADING: Most sites downsize your images to save

#### MAYBE MOM SHOULDN'T SEE PROOF OF THAT WILD NIGHT IN CANCUN.

storage space, but that's changing now that Yahoo Photos allows users to store and retrieve full-resolution files. And Flickr lets you do the same thing with a free account, as long as you don't exceed 20MB a month. That makes these sites handy for backup storage. But check the service contract carefully: Some sites require that you buy an occasional print.

Desktop apps are still the fastest way to access photos, but new features are making photo-sharing sites a close second. ual mode and for autoexposure bracketing, and it can record images as JPEGs or lossless TIFF files. In our tests, its lithium ion battery lasted a creditable 390 shots.

#### Nikon Coolpix S6

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: Wi-Fi connectivity; big, sharp LCD; pocketable design THE NIKON COOLPIX S6's \$350 price is seductive for a pocket-size, 6-megapixel camera with Wi-Fi. Plus, the attractive 3-inch LCD provides sharp resolution that makes sharing photos a joy. The display could be brighter, however: In bright sunlight, images can appear faint. The slick selector dial lets you skim quickly though menus or photos.

In an informal test, the Coolpix S6 took an average of 32 seconds to transfer five 6-megapixel photos to a laptop via the camera's built-in 802.11b/g Wi-Fi. Not bad.

Beyond that, the S6 comes with a modest collection of exposure controls and scene modes. Unfortunately, because the tiny zoom switch sits right next to the shutter-release button, you can inadvertently hit it when you trip the shutter.

The S6 lasted for 245 shots in our battery life test—a little short of average.

#### Sony Cyber-shot DSC-W100

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: high ISO setting, wide-screen mode, strong battery THE \$350 SONY Cyber-shot DSC-W100 is solidly built and has an optical viewfinder in addition to a 2.5-inch color LCD. It's not loaded with exotic features, but its high ISO setting of 1250 supports shooting in low light without a flash. This 8.1-megapixel camera has a simple 3X zoom and few scene modes.

The camera lacks apertureand shutter-priority modes, but it does have a full manual mode. The display button gives access to a histogram display.

Shooting at the maximum ISO 1250 setting in a dimly lit room, we saw a lot of noise in the pictures; however, less demanding indoor photos looked better. In our lab tests, the W100's shots produced generally good image quality.

The W100 lets you take photos at a 16:9 aspect ratio, but it won't hook up directly to an HDTV set via cable or dock—you'll need to purchase an HDTV with a Memory Stick slot, most likely one from Sony.

#### Fujifilm FinePix F30

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: very high ISO settings, sharp LCD, accurate exposures THE FUJIFILM FINEPIX F30 excels at low-light photography. The sensitivity of most cameras this size tops out at ISO 400 or 800, but you can crank the F30's sensor all the way up to ISO 3200.

In our formal tests conducted at the PC World Test Center, the F30 scored well, producing accurate exposures in a variety of lighting situations. Jury members particularly praised the high color fidelity and low distortion in the F30's images.



At \$399, the F30 seems expensive for a 6.3-megapixel camera with 3X zoom and no viewfinder. The 230,000-pixel resolution of the 2.5-inch LCD, however, is extremely high, and the screen is especially easy to view in bright light.

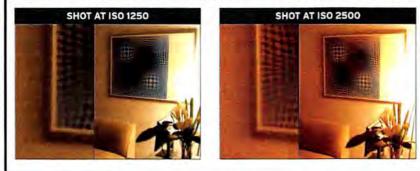
The F30 offers aperture- and shutterpriority modes, which you can combine with an exposure-compensation setting. A natural-light mode suppresses the F30's flash, as does a museum mode that also turns off button beeps. In antiblur mode the camera selects a fast shutter speed.

The F30's lithium ion battery reached the maximum of 500 shots in our battery test, as did the Casio Exilim EX-Z600's.

Regrettably, the included software is quite primitive. In addition, the F30 uses an xD-Picture Card instead of the more widely used SD media card, which works with devices such as mobile phones.

#### CAUTION SIGN

#### SHOOTING IN LOW LIGHT INCREASES DIGITAL NOISE



THE DRAWBACK OF using a high ISO setting to compensate for low light is digital noise, visible in both of these photos. The left side of each frame shows a section of the picture at 100 percentnotice how colored dots and pixelation obscure the texture of the wall. The photos were shot with the Sony DSC-W100 (left) and the Olympus Stylus 720 SW, at each camera's top ISO setting.



CANON'S SD700 IS has antishake and focuses quickly.

#### HP Photosmart R927

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: big LCD, high image quality, panorama stitching LIKE THE NIKON Coolpix S6, HP's 8.1megapixel Photosmart R927 has a 3-inch LCD and a sturdy metal body.

The \$399 R927 offers a lot of controls and earned the test group's highest overall score for image quality—Very Good. Among its many effects is a simulation of an aged photo print, though the initial thrill of such a novelty effect is likely to fade—the camera took 8 to 11 seconds to apply that effect to a 5-megapixel image. Subtler tweaks, such as adding a color tint, will no doubt get more use (and take less time to process—about 4 seconds).

The R927's most impressive feature is in-camera panorama stitching. You can

combine up to five shots (compared to three shots with the Kodak EasyShare V610). However, the camera takes about 45 seconds to join five shots versus the roughly 7 seconds it takes using HP's Photosmart software on a PC. Considering that the R927's battery lasted for just 114 shots, you might prefer to conserve the camera's juice for shooting.

#### Nikon Coolpix P4

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: optical antishake technology, sleek design, good image controls THE 8.1-MEGAPIXEL COOLPIX P4 is small and lightweight. The basic controls are well laid out, though

changing the scene mode requires a lot

of button pressing. The \$400 P4 offers an aperture-priority mode—rare on a point-andshoot camera—and controls for contrast, sharpening, and saturation. The VR (vibration reduction) mode is unusual and effective: An element of the lens moves to compensate for hand shakiness.

There was about half a second of shutter lag, which could translate into missed shots unless you prefocus by pressing the shutter button halfway down. The P4's image quality was a little disappointing: Colors looked muted in our test shots. The amount of noise in the images was acceptable, however, even when shot in low light at the ISO 400 setting. The noise reduction mode worked well.

#### Canon PowerShot SD700 IS MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: antishake

technology, impressive imaging

THE POWERSHOT SD700 IS offers image stabilization and other sophisticated features. At \$500, though, it's pricey.

The playback mode is cleverly designed: A brief transitional fade appears between images; and when you view multiple images, the highlighted photo is slightly larger than the others. In addition, the SD700 IS automatically rotates images, depending on how you hold the camera.

THE OLYMPUS 720 SW keeps out water with rubber gaskets.

#### FEATURE FOCUS

#### SHOOTING SHARPER PHOTOS: ANTISHAKE AT WORK





THE NIKON COOLPIX P4 moves an optical element in its lens to compensate for camera movement. While shaking the camera gently in a room lit only by a 100watt light bulb, I took a photo with vibration reduction turned off and then on-and the VR feature appeared to be effective. With the camera turned vertically, however, VR did not make my photo discernibly sharper. Similarly, the manual for the Canon PowerShot SD700 IS warns that the camera's antishake feature works only when the camera is held horizontally. This 6-megapixel model took impressive photos, and the red-eye reduction feature worked well. The image stabilization was effective, too—in low-light conditions, the camera tended to produce a sharp picture even while being shaken.

The SD700 IS starts up quickly, focuses swiftly, and takes pictures as fast as you can press the shutter release—no need to compensate for shutter lag. The camera's 4X zoom lens is more powerful than the zooms on most other models here.

The SD700's 2.5-inch LCD is sharp, bright, and fast; it easily keeps up with movies shot at 60 frames per second.

The metal case is well constructed, though it's a little bit heavy at 6.6 ounces.

#### Olympus Stylus 720 SW

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: antishake technology, shockproof and waterproof body, unusually high ISO settings

A CAMERA FOR klutzes? If you tend to be hard on your cameras, Olympus may have your number. The \$400 Stylus 720 SW is the first pocket-size digital camera we've seen that claims to be both shockproof and waterproof. According to Olympus, this camera can survive drops of up to 5 feet, and remain underwater to depths of 10 feet for up to an hour.

Outwardly, this camera doesn't look unusual. The only clue that it can survive a dunking is the tiny gasket behind the battery cover and USB port door.

The Stylus 720 SW offers a maximum ISO of 2500. However, noise was very apparent in the shadow areas of images shot in low light at the highest settings.

The buttons are a bit too small for large fingers. The useful function button pops up settings such as white balance, ISO, and metering modes. Missing, however, is white balance calibration, a feature that most models here offer.

The antishake feature worked well: When we shot in shade at full telephoto, turning on the feature produced a noticeably sharper photograph.

Unfortunately, the Stylus 720 SW's LCD looked somewhat dark and was difficult to see in bright sunlight.

#### Kodak EasyShare V610

MOST NOTABLE FEATURES: high zoom ratio, panorama stitching, Bluetooth wireless connectivity

KODAK'S SLEEK EasyShare V610 offers a very powerful 10X optical zoom. The \$449 camera also includes Bluetooth for transferring photos wirelessly. Unfortunately, this 6.1-megapixel model demonstrated a tendency to

produce blurry photos at its highest zoom levels, and it took just 148 shots on a single charge before the battery conked out.

The V610 has two lenses: the 38mm-to-114mm standard zoom lens (35mm equivalent) and a 126mm-to-380mm telephoto lens, though you'll experience a slight pause when the camera switches over.

Outdoor shots looked attractive, as did photos taken in a dimly lit theater. But in low light the V610 sometimes had trouble focusing. The camera lacks image stabili-



THE KODAK V610 has a powerful 10X zoom.

zation, and in our tests slight movements by the shooter often yielded blurry shots.

The V610 performs in-camera panorama stitching, though it limits you to three photos. Also, in panorama mode you're limited to 3-megapixel resolution.

PC World Senior Writer Alan Stafford, PC World contributing editors Grace Aquino and Richard Baguley, and freelance writers Tracey Capen and Paul Jasper contributed digital camera reviews to this story.

#### BASIC SHOOTERS



#### BARGAIN PERFORMERS

YOU DON'T HAVE to buy an expensive camera to get high image quality. If you can live without flashy features, consider a more basic model such as the Canon PowerShot A540 or the HP Photosmart R717.

THE LOW-PRICED CANON A540 (\$280) and HP R717 (\$270) lack fancy features-but deliver on performance.

the HP Photosmart R717. Both cameras offer a fair number of features for a low price, and they match the image quality of pricier models. Both cameras

have an optical viewfinder-which comes in handy when the LCD is difficult to see.

If you're unlikely to use manual controls, but want manual focus, the Photosmart R717 is a good choice. Also, it offers exposure bracketing. The PowerShot A540, on the other hand, lacks manual focus and exposure bracketing, but has other controls, such as shutter-priority mode and full manual control.

The number of manual controls you want will likely tip the balance toward the right model for you. The good news is that you don't have to sacrifice image quality.

# Fall Gear for Back to School



Offer available online only (see below).

Platinum 2006 Internet Security "Security suite offers top-notch heuristics, speedy scans, and consistent overall protection."

- PC World

Get complete protection for your kids free after \$79 mail-in rebate.

Panda Software 888-627-0380 www.pandasoftware.com/school



#### FREE YOUR PHOTOS!

The perfect gift! Transfer up to 100 photos from your cell phone or laptop via Bluetooth to the Parrot PHOTO VIEWER. Display one, or run them as a slide show. Eight different frame-types available.

#### www.parrot.biz



# Kingston

#### U3 DataTraveler - Education Edition

Give faculty and students the freedom to work with files and U3 applications from any PC. Comes with preloaded software: Migo Synchronization, Zinio's Digital 'zines and other downloads available at U3.com

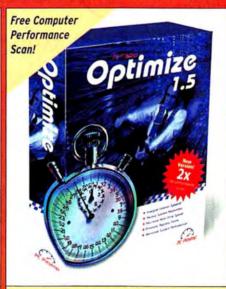
Kingston Technology Co. Inc. 800-835-6575 www.kingston.com/flash



Available at: BUY

#### Mio DigiWalker™ C710 Portable GPS & Media Player

Stylish and ultra portable, the Mio DigiWalker™ C710 combines voice-guided GPS navigation, Bluetooth compatibility and a full-featured media player in a single unit. Mio - It's where you're going.



#### Recommended PC Pitstop Optimize 1.5 Now with Twice the Tweaks!

Is your PC getting slow? Speed up your PC, run our free Optimize Scan to fine-tune your Internet and System settings. Identify PC registry cobwebs and get rid of hard drive clutter.

Scan now at

PCPitstop.com/PCWORLD

SHURE

#### Rock Out - Block Out

Upgrade your personal listening experience to Shure Sound Isolating<sup>TM</sup> Earphones. Precision-crafted components deliver rich, detailed sound while comfortable isolating sleeves block outside noise.

Hear your music like never before.

www.shure.com

www.mio-tech.com

www.soyogroup.com

# Fall Gear for Back to School



www.thevmachine.com

www.trendnet.com

# HERE'S HOW

EDITED BY ERIC DAHL AND DENNIS O'REILLY



# STEP BY STEP

# Get Any PC, New or Old, Ready for Everyday Use

IF YOU BREAK your brand-new PC in right, you can keep trouble at arm's length. During break-in, you'll set the system to standby or hibernate, schedule your backups, and customize Windows' appearance to your specific taste. Of course, you can improve any PC's performance and security by disabling many of Windows XP's automatic settings, and by activating certain features that Microsoft leaves off by default. You'll also want to rid a new PC of various preloaded applications and trial versions that you don't really need, and install and configure a couple of other programs designed to keep you safe and productive. Finally, you can take a few minutes to turn off many of Windows' more annoying and useless frills.

It may take a while to fine-tune everything, but in the end, you can point to your computer and say "There are many PCs like it, but this one is *mine.*" These steps will improve the performance of any system, whether you've been using it for hours or years, and they'll reduce your irritation factor substantially. (Note that the steps described here are for XP Pro, but they should work with other versions of XP as well, though the options may be slightly different.)

Step 1: Show the My Computer icon. This desktop shortcut provides fast access to the Device Manager, your Services list, and other settings you're likely to need when you set up your PC and when you make changes later. Unfortunately, Windows XP doesn't display the My Computer icon on the desktop by default. To add it, right-click an empty area of the desktop, choose Properties, and click Desktop. Customize Desktop. Check My Computer and any other icons-such as My Network Places-that you want on your desktop (see FIGURE 1). You may wish to uncheck Internet Explorer if you don't open the browser via that desktop shortcut (it also appears on XP's Start-All Programs menu). And since I prefer to clean my own desktop, I uncheck Run Desktop Cleanup Wizard every 60 days.

Step 2: Disable unnecessary settings. For security reasons, I disable XP's Remote Assistance and Remote Desktop features. (Your PC vendor may use these features for online support, but they create potential access points for malware.) To close the door, right-click *My Computer*, choose *Properties* to open the System Properties dialog box, select the *Remote* tab, uncheck all the options, and click *Apply*.

To improve my system's performance, I turn off most of Windows' fancy visuals, such as those that slide, fade, and otherwise animate menus and list boxes. (I prefer a menu that snaps into position as soon as I click something.) To disable

#### INSIDE

#### 132 STEP BY STEP

Make sure your out-of-the-box PC is ready for prime time by working through our 12-point checklist.

#### 136 WINDOWS TIPS

Dart between open windows by tweaking your taskbar options; show taskbar shortcuts as thumbnails.

#### **138 INTERNET TIPS**

Tips and tools for getting more out of Google's free Gmail service; a pop-up window shows Gmail threads.

#### 140 HARDWARE TIPS

Windows' System Monitor utility helps you find hardware bottlenecks; find downloadable product manuals.

#### 142 ANSWER LINE

Telltale signs that your PC has caught a virus; the lowdown on USB cables; swap files on flash memory?



FIGURE 1: MAKE SURE your My Computer icon appears on the desktop by checking this option in the Desktop Items dialog box.

these effects, click the Advanced tab in the System Properties dialog box, and choose the Settings button in the Performance section. Then uncheck the boxes on the Visual Effects tab to turn off the features you don't want or need. I leave 'Show shadows under mouse pointer' checked to make the pointer easier to find on the screen; and because I like seeing a window's contents while I drag it, I keep that box checked as well. But I turn off the other shadows and fading, sliding, and smoothing features by clearing their boxes. When you're done, click Apply.

Step 3: See the Blue Screen of Death. Another troublesome feature is easy to dispatch via the System Properties dialog: On the Advanced tab, choose *Settings* in the Startup and Recovery area, uncheck *Automatically restart*, and click *OK*. Now if XP crashes and shows you the dreaded blue screen, you'll be able to record the error message so you can perform some in-depth troubleshooting. Otherwise, Windows will restart immediately, often leaving you no way to figure out what happened. In a worst-case scenario which some people encountered when they installed the Service Pack 2 update to XP—Windows blue-screens during the installation process, reboots, bluescreens again, reboots again, and continues ad infinitum. If you ever need to force a restart when this feature is unchecked, just hit your PC case's reset button.

Step 4: Check your drivers. In the System Properties dialog box, click the Hardware tab and then the Device Manager button. A yellow question-mark icon next to an entry indicates that a necessary driver isn't loaded for that device. You may need to load it manually from the CD accompanying your PC or motherboard. Doubleclick the entry, choose the Driver tab, select the Update Driver button, and follow the prompts, pointing to the folder containing the driver on the installation CD when instructed to do so. (Note that even with a brand-new PC, a more recent version of the driver may be available on the device manufacturer's Web site.)

Step 5: Patch, patch, patch. Now that you have established control over the PC, it's time to hit up Microsoft for the latest Windows fixes. But be warned: Until you download and install all the latest drivers and patches for Windows, the only sites you should open in Internet Explorer are your hardware vendors' page (to download driver updates) and update.microsoft. com (where you can load Microsoft Update, which does the same thing as Windows Update but can also find and load fixes for Office and other Microsoft programs). The two PCs I used as test beds for this story, both preloaded with Windows XP SP2, required 45 critical security patches the first time they connected to Microsoft Update. On my DSL line, the process took about 30 minutes from first connection to last reboot. At least Microsoft has the patching trick down; I guess lots of practice makes perfect.

Step 6: Tweak your way to speed and safety. Microsoft's Tweak UI (find.pcworld. com/53572) is so useful that it's one of the first tools I install on a new PC, and one of the first shortcuts I put on my desktop. Few Windows tools are more helpful for making the operating system look and work just the way you want it to.

To reduce the delay before a submenu appears when you hover over it, doubleclick *Mouse* in the left pane, click *Hover*, and change the time, in milliseconds, in

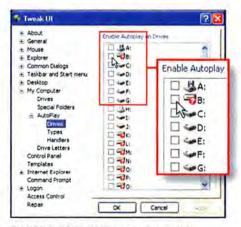


FIGURE 2: TO PLAY IT supersafe, use this Tweak UI setting to block all of your drives from running applications automatically.

the 'Hover time' box. And if you would like My Computer to appear as the first icon on screen when you clean up your desktop, double-click *Desktop*, choose *First Icon*, and click *My Computer*. AutoPlay is the Windows feature that let Sony install its rootkit-like digital rights management software on so many PCs without detection. If you don't mind having to start your CDs manually by doubleclicking their icon on the drive's menu or folder under My Computer, you can im-

ustomize Classic Start Menu	?
Start menu You can customize your Start	Add
menu by adding or removing items.	Remove
	Advanced
	Sort
Advanced Start menu options:	
Expand My Pictures Expand Network Connections	
Expand Printers     Scroll Programs     Use Per	sonalized Me
Show Small Icons in Start menu Use Personalized Menus	A
OK	Cancel

FIGURE 3: MAKE YOUR Start menu shortcuts appear right away by unchecking this Taskbar and Start Menu Properties option.

prove security by turning off AutoPlay for CDs and removable drives: Double-click *My Computer*, double-click *AutoPlay*, choose *Types*, and uncheck both items.

If you want to disable AutoPlay on all of your drives, choose *Drives* in the left pane, uncheck all 26 drive letters, and finish by clicking *OK* (see **FIGURE 2**).

Step 7: Disable unneeded System Tray apps. Most system-tray applets squander RAM and CPU cycles to little or no purpose. Browse to find.pcworld.com/53680 to check out Scott Spanbauer's "15 Icons You Can Dump" from his October 2004 feature, "Keep It Simple." That article is a terrific primer for reducing application and system clutter.

Step 8: Lose the XP-style Start Menu. To me, XP's Start Menu feels like a step backward. To revert to the older version, right-click the Start button, choose Properties, and click Classic Start menu. Next, click the Customize button; and check three options in the 'Advanced Start menu options' box: Display Administrative Tools, Expand Control Panel (which lets you get to the applet that you need without having to open the whole Control Panel window), and Show small icons in Start menu (which keeps everything tidy). Most important, scroll to the bottom of that list of options and uncheck Use personalized menus, which gets rid of the annoying feature that makes the OS pause before showing you all of your options (in the Start menu, at least); see FIGURE 3.

Step 9: Set Windows Explorer's folder views. To change the view for all of your folder windows, open a window (one way is by double-clicking My Computer), click View. Details, and choose Tools. Folder Options. Select the General tab and click Use Windows classic folders. Click the View tab, and check Display file size information in folder tips, Display the contents of system folders. Display the full path in the address bar, and Show hidden files and folders. Uncheck Hide extensions for known file types and Use simple file sharing. Disabling that last option actually turns on the Security tab in the Properties dialog box of your files and folders. Finally, click Apply to All Folders-OK.

Step 10: Dump the 'Are You Sure?' warning. Yes, I'm sure I want to place those files in the Recycle Bin, right now. To keep this nagging dialog box at bay, right-click the *Recycle Bin*, select *Properties*, and uncheck *Display delete confirmation dialog*. Another unnecessary annoyance bites the dust. Step 11: Turn off the Windows logo screen saver. The only saving my LCD screen

Volume	Sounds	Audio	Voice	Hardware
	cheme is a set ms. You can s fied			
Sound set	leme			
Windows	Default			
		0	Save As	
	sounds, click t a sound to ap ame			
then select	t a sound to as		n save the ch	arges as a n
then selec sound sch Brogram e	t a sound to as	oply You ca	Sound	ds:
then select sound sch Brogram e O I O I	t a sound to ap arrie vents ) avice Failed t	oply You ca	n save the ch	ds:
then select sound sch Brogram e O C O E	t a sound to as eme verits Device Failed t Inclamation Sail Wardows	oply You ca o Connect	Sound	ds:
then select sound sch Brogram e O C O E	t a sound to as errie. verits Device Failed to sciamation Set Windows nitemet Alert .ow Battery Ale	oply You ca o Connect	Sound	ds:

FIGURE 4: CHOOSE '(NONE)' under 'Sounds' for Exit Windows and for Start Windows to give Windows' tired fanfares the hook.

#### NEW-PC TOOLKIT

#### **Performance Boosters**

THESE FREE PROGRAMS will help you get every last hertz out of your new PC. PowerToys for Windows XP: This freebie from Microsoft is noted for Tweak UI, but it also has the useful Alt-Tab Replacement and Open Command Window Here utilities. find.pcworld.com/53684

Process Explorer: Part security tool and part performance enhancer, I use this utility to kill programs to gain performance more than to enhance security. Be sure to click Options•Replace Task Manager, find.pcworld.com/53686

Adblock: The plug-in for the Firefox and Mozilla browsers selectively disables specific graphics or scripts from loading on a page, making it a perfect companion to the NoScript plug-in (find.pcworld. com/53698). find.pcworld.com/53688 PureText: This program strips formatting and other extraneous content from any text you place in the Clipboard, so it pastes into your document as plain text. find.pcworld.com/53690

Go to find.pcworld.com/54164 for our free Security Toolkit, and to find.pcworld. com/54212 for more new-PC tips.

needs is from Microsoft's obnoxious floating Windows XP logo. To get rid of it, right-click the desktop, choose *Properties*, click the *Screen Saver* tab, select (*None*) on the drop-down menu, and click *OK*.

Step 12: Start and stop silently. To mute Windows' startup and shutdown sounds, click Start-Settings-Control Panel (or just Start-Control Panel if you ignored my advice in Step 8). Next, choose Sounds and Audio Devices, and click the Sounds tab. Scroll through the list under Program events, select Exit Windows, and choose (None) in the Sounds drop-down menu (see FIGURE 4). Do the same for Start Windows, and click Apply. If you'd like your system to be completely soundless, choose No Sounds under Sound scheme. When you're done, click OK.

PC World Contributing Editor Andrew Brandt thinks that he spends far more time than he should with Windows.



# We're giving you a Dell™ Notebook Computer





The Dell<sup>®</sup> Inspiron<sup>®</sup> B130 Notebook Computer is yours. Just transfer \$5,000 in qualifying balances<sup>\*</sup> to the Upfront Rewards<sup>®</sup> Visa<sup>®</sup> Platinum and you'll get your computer reward instantly!

Your new card comes with **no annual fee**, **no balance transfer fee**, a low **variable APR**, and many other benefits and perks.

Plus you get the Dell" Notebook Computer right away with our thanks (a \$760 value)! So why wait? Transfer a balance today!

Visit www.4myupfrontreward.com/pcworld or call 1-888-214-1427 now and mention "PCWorld."

\*Subject to credit approval. Log on or call for Terms & Conditions. The Upfront Rewards<sup>®</sup> Viso<sup>\*</sup> Platinum card is issued by Universal Savings Bank, F.A. If your balance falls below \$3,500 during the first 18 months your account is open, your account will be assessed a one-time \$600 fee. Dell, the Dell logo and Inspiron are trademarks of Dell Inc. (Not a Dell offer.) **This is a USB offer only.** 

# WINDOWS TIPS

SCOTT DUNN

# Move Quickly Between Your Open Windows

CHANCES ARE GOOD that you have several application and folder windows open on your computer right now. You probably switch between them by pressing <Alt>--{Tab> if your hands are on the keyboard, or by clicking a taskbar button if you're mousing around. That's great for managing a few windows, but when you have several copies of a single application open (say, three pages in Internet Explorer, three instant messenger windows, and a couple of different folders), things get more complicated. Windows gloms



FIGURE 1: WHICH BUTTON HAS your document? Grouping slows down switching between open files. buttons together: You have to click, read a popup menu of options, and then click again in order to view the window that you want (see FIGURE 1). Or if you have multiple documents open in

their taskbar

your application, you have to switch to the app first (via mouse or keyboard) and then use another mouse or keyboard method to switch to the right document within the program. If window management is slowing you down, try these tips for customizing taskbar behavior and window access to find a style that suits you. **Get away from grouping:** To stop Windows XP from placing your taskbar buttons in groups, right-click an empty spot on the taskbar and choose *Properties*. Uncheck *Group similar taskbar buttons* under the Taskbar tab, and click *OK* (see **FIGURE 2**). **Group selectively:** You may find grouping



FIGURE 2: KEEP YOUR TASKBAR buttons independent by unchecking this box in Windows XP's Taskbar Properties dialog box.

useful only when your XP taskbar is really crowded. Keep the 'Group similar taskbar buttons' setting checked (see previous tip), but use Microsoft's Tweak UI for Windows XP to set a threshold for when the setting kicks in. If you don't have that application already, browse to find.pcworld.com/53572 to download a copy. After installing it, start the program and click the plus sign ('+') next to 'Taskbar and Start menu' in the left pane. Then select Grouping underneath that. At the top of the right pane, choose a behavior or set a threshold that matches your work style, and click OK (see FIGURE 3). Divide and conquer: Some applications



FIGURE 3: MASTER ORGANIZATIONAL behavior via Tweak UI to control when and whether your taskbar buttons get grouped. don't show your open documents as separate windows on the taskbar, which prevents you from switching to a specific document directly by clicking its taskbar button, or by using <Alt>-<Tab>. To get quick navigation in Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint, choose Tools. Options, click the View tab, make sure that Windows in Taskbar is checked, and click OK. In Adobe Acrobat or Reader, choose Edit.Preferences, and select General on the left. Check Show documents in taskbar. and click OK. The change will take effect when you restart the program. Note that in Office apps, this changes the <Alt>-<F4> keyboard shortcut so that it closes

> only the current document, not the whole application (unless only one document is open). But in Acrobat,

<Alt>-<F4> still closes the program and all open documents in one fell swoop. Boss those buttons around: Make it easier to zero in on the taskbar button you're looking for by using Elias Fotinis's Task-Arrange (find.pcworld.com/53574). This free product lets you arrange the taskbar buttons in any order you wish.

Send your Windows-related questions and tips to scott\_dunn@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Visit find.pcworld. com/31607 for more Windows Tips. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World.

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

#### Picture Windows' Taskbar With Visual Task Tips

THE TASKBAR BUTTONS in Windows XP have text and icons that reflect their application, but that may not help you find one of several open browser windows, or figure out which of the halfdozen Excel worksheets you're running is the one you need. After you install Visual Task Tips, simply hold your pointer over a taskbar button to see a thumbnail representation of the window and its contents. This app is no help if you group your taskbar buttons, but the free program might be reason enough to consider ungrouping your icons. Browse to find. pcworld.com/53576 for the download.



# Wireless-N The Speed of Life

#### Internet. Voice. Entertainment - All at Once. Anywhere.

It's a whole new world. The next generation has arrived. With a Wireless-N network from Linksys, you can surf the web, enjoy high definition video, listen to digital music, and make Internet phone calls - all at the same time anywhere throughout the home or office. Life moves faster than ever before. It's time your network kept up.



Witt Soon Wireless-N Broadband Router



 Up to 4X the range for whole-home coverage that virtually eliminates dead spots.

- · Up to 12X the speed of the older Wireless-G standard.
- · Compatible with existing Wireless-G and -B products.
- · Easy to install and easy to use. Set it and forget it.



Linksys. Nobody makes networking easier!

Watch for special savings on Wireless-N during our Back-to-School Promotion! Visit www.Linksys.com, or call 1-800-737-7201 for more information.

Linksys is a registered trademark or trademark of Cisco Systems, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and certain other countries. Wireless-N The Speed of Life Logo is a trademark of Linksys. Copyright © 2005 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. CISCO SYSTEMS

# INTERNET TIPS

SCOTT SPANBAUER

HERE'S HOW

# Gmail to the Max: Helpful Tips, Tricks, and Hacks

GOOGLE'S FREE, FEATURE-LADEN, and still-evolving Gmail service does more than just e-mail. These tips and tweaks let you customize Gmail to manage and organize your files from any browser.

Get notified in your browser: Google's nifty Gmail Notifier utility (find.pcworld.com/ 53584) sits in your system tray and checks for new mail at regular intervals. But if your system tray runneth over, and you are using Firefox, you can receive notifications right in the browser's status bar, through Doron Rosenberg's identically named Gmail Notifier add-on software (find.pcworld.com/53586; see FIGURE 1).

1	Logged in as d You have 3 unr	enmafat. ead Gmail messages.
_	Inbox	3
M	important stuff	0
-	pc world	0
1.0	school	0
e a	slashdot	0
E (.	You are currently	using 1 MB (0%) of your 2721 MB.
	- Andal	
	<b>M</b> BL	2

FIGURE 1: GET NEW Gmail notifications right in your Firefox status bar instead of using Google's own system-tray-based notifier.

#### Filter messages with custom addresses

and aliases: Like any decent e-mail system, Gmail lets you set up filters that act on incoming mail based on criteria you set up. For example, you can create a filter that stars all messages from rjsquirrel@ frostbitefalls.com and forwards them to every other e-mail account you use. Click Settings-Filters-Create a new filter, and follow the instructions. For more information on filters, click Help, and choose Filters under 'Common Mail Tasks and Features' to get a quick, complete tutorial.

Another convenient Gmail feature is its

ability to use aliases. You can filter your incoming mail by adding a plus sign (+) and any extra characters (no spaces) to your address. For example, when you register with the *Frostbite Falls Tribune* site, submit an address similar to 'scott+ tribune@gmail.com'. Or provide your

boss with an address like 'scott+deadline@ gmail.com'. Now, you can create filters that will label, star, archive (skipping the inbox), or forward only those incoming messages. And should the cashstarved folks at the *Tri*-

bune sell your e-mail address to marketers, you can change your filter to redirect messages addressed to 'scott+tribune@ gmail.com' to your Spam folder. (Note that 'scott@gmail.com' isn't a legitimate address because Gmail requires that user names have at least six characters.)

Start using those glgabytes: Gmail continuously informs you that you have lots of storage space available—I had 2.66GB at my disposal as I wrote this—but most of us will probably never use even half that space for messages. Several tools let you use a Gmail account for Web-based file storage or backup. Contrary to a rumor posted on Wikipedia, neither service described below violates Gmail's terms of use or program policies.

Bjarke Viksoe's Gmail Drive (find. pcworld.com/53588) adds Gmail to Windows Explorer as a storage device, permitting you to drag and drop files to and from Google's servers, where they are stored as e-mail attachments. Rahul Jonna's Gmail Space (find.pcworld.com/ 53590) is similar, but it works as a Firefox extension that converts the browser into a file-transfer utility to shuttle documents between your hard disk and Gmail (see FIGURE 2). When you create a filter that

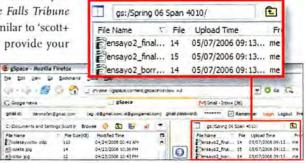


FIGURE 2: USE THOSE Gmail gigabytes for storing copies of your files online, with the free Gmail Space add-on program for Firefox.

sends Gmail Space files to a specific Gmail folder (every file that Gmail Space uploads is attached to a message whose subject is prefixed with 'GSPACE'), you keep your inbox clear of your stored files automatically. Note that the current version of Gmail Space conflicts with the NoScript Firefox extension.

Send your questions and tips to nettips@ spanbauer.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Go to find.pcworld.com/31523 for more Internet Tips. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World.

#### PREVIEW YOUR GMAIL CONVERSATIONS IN A BUBBLE

INSPIRED BY GOOGLE Maps' bubbles, current Google employee and occasional shareware author Mihai Parparita wrote a Greasemonkey script that pops up a preview of a Gmail conversation thread when you right-click it. First, install the Greasemonkey user scripting extension for Firefox (greasemonkey.mozdev.org). Next, visit Parparita's blog (find.pcworld. com/53592), click one of the links there that display the Conversation Preview Bubbles script, and select *Install* in the upper right corner. You can now read the threads in the Google window.

300Mbps Wireless N Draft Router TEW-631BRP

> 300Mbps Wireless N Draft PC Card TEW-621PC

Elevate your heart rate and the speed of your home network with the Wireless N product family. With the fastest and most reliable wireless technology available, you can quickly create a home network with enough speed and coverage for you to reliably stream High Definition Videos, make Voice over IP (VoIP) telephone calls, download MP3's and play online games all at once. Experience what's next in networking. Experience the speed of Wireless N.

- 10X the speed of regular Wireless G
- Compatible with existing 802.11b/g products
- Designed for Multimedia streaming applications
- Advanced Wireless Security
- . Easy Installation and Management



For Pre-Sales advice, please call 1-888-326-6061.

Buy.com TigerDirect.com

om newegg.....

JRR ecost.



Go to find.pcworld.com/54332

# HARDWARE TIPS

KIRK STEERS

# Find and Eliminate Your Hardware Bottlenecks

SPYWARE, CORRUPTED WINDOWS files, and plain-old poorly written software are all causes of sluggish PC performance. But as you tweak settings, remove soft-

ware, or reinstall Windows (see "Windows Rejuvenated" at find. pcworld.com/53978 for software performance tips), don't neglect the slowdowns that are due to your PC's hardware. Windows XP and 2000 include tools that help you track down hardware-induced bottlenecks, and a recent update for both those Windows versions makes hardware rehabilitation easier than ever.

Windows' System Monitor program continuously tracks hundreds of performance statistics and records them in log files for more-convenient viewing.

To launch System Monitor in hund XP and 2000, click Start-Run, type perfmon, and press **<Enter>**. Choose System Monitor in the left pane, and then click the plus sign ('+') in the toolbar on the right to add more counters that dis-

#### FIND THE RIGHT DIRECTIONS

PRODUCT MANUALS VANISH faster than beer at the annual Steers family barbecue. You can search for a replacement manual for your PC-or for a peripheral or component-on the maker's Web site, but that can take time. Instead, start at UsersManualGuide. com. The site features an impressive collection of downloadable user manuals for all kinds of PC gear and other gadgets, often in multiple languages. play your PC's performance in real time. Choose a category from the *Performance object* drop-down menu, select a counter from the list below it, and click *Add* (see

? 🔀
×
e
<b>OAll</b> instances
<ul> <li>Select instances from list:</li> </ul>
Total
0
•
Close

FIGURE 1: WINDOWS' SYSTEM Monitor utility lets you track hundreds of your computer's vital performance statistics.

FIGURE 1). Click the Explain button to read a description of the selected counter.

System Monitor's graphs can help you spot trouble areas, but it's best to evaluate your PC's performance numbers over a period of hours or days. Recording this data in a log file is a lot easier now that Microsoft has released the free Performance Monitor Wizard. Browse to find. pcworld.com/53646 for the download (the wizard requires Windows validation, which itself requires a download).

Many System Monitor counters measure arcane technical data of little significance to the average PC user, but a few measures—including those that help users determine whether or not they need more RAM, a faster CPU, or a speedier hard drive—are useful to everyone. For more on System Monitor's counters and explanations of them, download Guy Thomas's \$5.25 e-book, *The Art and Science of Performance Monitoring* (find.pcworld. com/53648). Here are the relevant ones.

RAM: Two useful counters under the Memory object are Available Bytes and Pages/sec. The first displays the amount of physical RAM available to Windows, while the second measures "hard" page faults, which are the times when data had to be swapped between the hard drive's virtual memory and physical memory on the motherboard. If the Available Bytes counter drops below 10 percent of your RAM, while the Pages/sec counter in-

> creases significantly, you may not have enough RAM to support the software programs that are currently running on your PC.

> **CPU:** The % Processor Time counter beneath the Processor object measures CPU usage. Software launches and other events may produce a spike to between 90 and 100 percent of CPU capacity, but if this counter consistently measures over 80 percent, your processor may lack the horsepower necessary to handle your system's workload. If your PC has a dual-core CPU, you can select separate counters for each core, or a single counter to measure both.

Hard disk: The % Disk Time counter under the PhysicalDisk object displays the time the hard drive spends reading or writing data. If you have more than one drive, select the drive to monitor. (PCs equipped with multiple striped RAID drives acting as a single volume need to monitor the % Disk Time counters under the LogicalDisk Performance object.) A drive that runs 40 to 50 percent of the time may have to be replaced.

Go to find.pcworld.com/31511 for past Hardware Tips columns. Send your tips and questions to kirk\_steers@pcworld.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a PC World contributing editor and is the author of PC Upgrading and Troubleshooting Quick-Steps from McGraw Hill/Osborne Press.

# It just gets better.

How do you improve on perfection? The new, high speed, high resolution, Smart Label Printer from Seiko Instruments does just that. Simply plug the SLP 450 into your PC, via the

built-in USB or Serial port, and you're ready to print labels quickly, easily, one at a time. Just like you want them, when you want them. As fast as 1 label per second, at full 300 dpi. And best of all there is no ink, toner, or complicated software to mess with. So stop wasting time feeding label sheets to your standard printer. Choose one of three great SLP models and you'll have everything you need.

See all the Smart Label Printers at www.siibusinessproducts.com or at our authorized resellers. The sooner the better!

Buy.com • CDW • CompUSA • Fry's Electronics • Micro Center



Seiko Instruments USA Inc.

the second second

# **ANSWER LINE**

LINCOLN SPECTOR

# How Can I Tell If My PC Has Caught a Virus?

MY SISTER TELLS me that I'm sending her virus-laden e-mail. What's more, something is slowing down my computer. Do I have a virus? Name withheld by request

NEITHER OF THE symptoms you describe is conclusive proof that your system has a virus, although the slow PC

could indicate the presence of one or more malicious programs.

Don't worry about your sister's complaints. Viruses seldom reveal whose computer is actually sending them. They commonly fake the 'From' address of the e-mail, often using an address found on the infected PC's hard drive. The virus probably came from

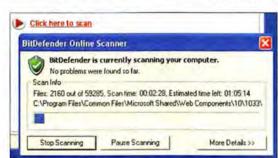


FIGURE 1: CHECK YOUR system for viruses online in case your PC's own antivirus program has been compromised.

an infected machine belonging to someone who knows both of you; it sent itself to every address on the hard drive, randomly picking yours as the "sender."

On the other hand, be very suspicious if your PC uploads files over the Internet without your approval. Much malware today sends info from your PC, either to mend that you get Zone Labs' ZoneAlarm (find.pcworld.com/53656) or Sygate Personal Firewall (find.pcworld.com/53658), either of which is free for personal use.

spy on you or to use your PC to send

spam or a virus. Make sure your firewall

is set to stop and report on all outgoing

activity you haven't explicitly approved.

Windows XP's firewall doesn't provide

this functionality, so if you don't already

own a security suite or stand-alone fire-

wall that can handle the job, 1 recom-

You might discover hints of an infection in the System Configuration Utility, also known as Msconfig. To open it, click *Start-Run*, type **msconfig**, and then press

#### WHEN IT COMES TO SWAPPING, FLASH AIN'T AS FAST AS SDRAM

I'M OFTEN ASKED if you can speed up a PC by moving the Windows swap file (also known as the paging file or virtual memory) to an external USB 2.0 flashmedia drive. This isn't a good idea, despite the addition of a similar feature to Microsoft's upcoming Windows Vista OS. The swap file is located on the hard drive, which provides slower access than system RAM. A USB drive uses nonvolatile flash memory that is also pokier than RAM, and the USB 2.0 connection such drives use is much slower than the PC's interface to its internal hard drive. Instead of revving up your system, you would actually drag it down. If you want to speed up your PC by limiting swap file use, install more system RAM. <Enter>. Click the Startup tab. In the list of programs that load automatically when Windows starts, look for one whose name resembles an eye chart; many malicious programs rename their files with random character strings. Others, though, mimic the names of real system components.

If programs like Msconfig, the Windows Registry Editor, and your antivirus program don't load, your PC is almost certainly infected (although these programs sometimes act up for reasons other than a viral infection). For details, see my August 2005 column, "Prevent Viruses From Disabling Your Protection" (find.pcworld.com/53660).

Free online virus scanners can help you find the culprit if your regular antivirus program is compromised. I recommend Bitdefender.com (see **FIGURE 1**), Kaspersky Lab (find.pcworld.com/53664), and Trend Micro (find.pcworld.com/53662).

#### **USB CABLE MYTHS BUSTED**



HOW DO I tell whether a USB cable is the old version 1.1 or the newer, faster 2.0 version?

John Hisato, Vallejo, California IF A CABLE has a "USB 2.0" label, it's obviously a USB 2.0 cable. The label tells you that the cable has been tested to meet all of the appropriate specifications. Without the label, it's hard to know. (There was never a "USB 1.1" label.)

Most USB cables, even those that predate 2.0, support 2.0 performance—but not all do. Well-made cables, especially those longer than 2 feet, are usually thicker and stiffer than substandard cables. A thin and flexible 2-foot cable will probably handle anything you transmit, but a similar 15-footer may slow you down.

Using a cable that isn't up to the job won't hurt anything except performance. If a file transfer is taking hours instead of minutes, you should switch to a better cable. Otherwise, don't worry.

Send your questions to answer@pcworld. com. Answer Line pays \$50 for published items. See find.pcworld.com/31577 for more Answer Line columns. You'll find Contributing Editor Lincoln Spector's humorous and other writings at www.thelinkinspector.com.



When it comes to your protection against spyware, choose the solution that has as much bite as it has bark!



# Best of the Year 2005

PC Magazine Best Anti-Spyware Software

# **Editors' Choice Award**

PC Magazine February 21, 2006 PC Answers April 2006 PC Advisor December 2005

Free scan using multi award-winning Spyware Doctor at www.pctools.com











# **Toolbar Review**

There has never been a better time to use a toolbar with your Internet browser. Toolbars can provide users with numerous features such as Pop-up Blocking, Driving Directions, Adult Content Filtering, Security Features, Spyware Detection, Games and more. Toolbars are a convenient and powerful addition to your browser, making it easier than ever to navigate the Internet.

The comparison chart below will help you decide which toolbar is right for you.

Toolbar Comparison Chart						
Toolbar Features:	Advanced Toolbar	Google	YAHOO!	msn		
Search Engines	100+	1	1	.1		
Search Tabs	1					
Blocks Pop-Up Ads	1	1	1	1		
Calendar Application	1					
RSS News Reader w/Ticker	1					
Auto Form Filler	1	1		1		
Adult Content Blocker	1					
Spyware Remover	1		1			
Homepage Protector	1					
Browser Tracks Eraser/Cleaner	1					
File Shredder	1					
Add Buttons for Software	1					
Add Buttons for Webpages	1	1	1			
Screensaver Launcher	1	1				
Games Links	70	0	10	10		
E-mail Provider Links	52	0	1	1		
News Provider Links	88	0	1	0		

With its vast array of features and incredible ease of use, the Advanced Toolbar stands out from the competition. It's a powerful web tool that allows you to choose from over 100 search engines, 80 plus news sources, 50 plus email providers and can be completely customized to meet your needs. The Advanced Toolbar does not record any user data, has a very straight forward privacy policy and is totally spyware and adware free. You can get a free copy of the Advanced Toolbar at http://www.advancedtoolbar.com and take advantage of everything this incredible toolbar has to offer.

	v Q	Search -	2	0	• @	-	a	8	🔹 Mail - 🧭 News -	Games -	Tools-	₩.	Travel-	<b>S</b> -	TV-
Address														÷	El Go
Baby				10	1										

You can get a free copy of the Advanced Toolbar at:

# http://www.advancedtoolbar.com

# EDUCATION ONLINE STORAGE

Information is power and education is the key.

Earn your AA or BS in Management Information Systems online.

Call us today to learn more or visit us online. advantage code 0022

LIBERTY

**Distance** Learning

UNIVERSITY.

1-800-424-9595 www.liberty.edu/pcworld

Special Limited Time Offer

6GB of free trial storage

No setup fee • No monthly minimum

Ideal for home or small business

# Why study MIS online through Liberty University®?

#### » Convenient & Flexible

Accelerate the completion of your degree with our online, 8-week courses that fit into any schedule, allowing you to study from virtually anywhere, at anytime.

#### » Cost Effective

Our tuition is one of the lowest in the nation compared to other distance and residential programs with payment plans that fit into any budget.

#### Solid Academic Reputation

Liberty is nationally and regionally accredited with over twenty years in the distance education market.

## **Distinctively Christian**

As a Christian university, we are held to a higher standard—God's standard—and are devoted to living out that standard through the level of excellence in education and integrity in the services we offer to you as a student.

15 Undergraduate & 15 Graduate Degrees Also Available Online

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/53910

# What Would You Do If Your Computer Crashed And You Lost Everything?

Now there is a simple and affordable way to ensure that your computer backups are always up to date.

# Secure Online Data Backup

Data Deposit Box™ makes instant online backups whenever your files change.

# Easy to Use

- Installs in minutes
- Completely automatic
- Recover lost files instantly

# Affordable

- Just a penny per megabyte
- · Pay only for what you use
- Multiple PCs share storage

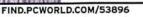
# Great Features

- · Bank grade security
- Remote web access to your files
- · Web file sharing

Our secure internet backup system is the best way to protect your PC from disaster.

DATA DEPOSIT BOX www.datadepositbox.com

Use Special Offer Code 'PCWORLD6GB'



SIGN UP

NOW





# Big Screen Center ... resources for your business or home theater





1.877.835.1431 | www.BigScreenCenter.com/PCworld

INFOCUS TECHIEF TOTAL DEC SHARE PERFON BENG CAROLI PERFON BONY PHILIPS ELCO, NEC TOTAL 200 EXCHIPS FILL STATE

PCW MARKETPLACE

PRODUCTIVITY

PRODUCTIVIT)



FIND.PCWORLD.COM/53898

# Software Savings for Students, Teachers, and Schools!

# Get up to 85% off retail software prices on the brands you know and use...



Adobe® **Creative Suite 2** Save! 67% Order Today! Get the Best for Less!

STUDIO

Macromedia<sup>®</sup> Studio 8 Save! \$710 Only! \$289.95 Brand New Version!



Quark<sup>®</sup> QuarkXpress 6.5 Save! \$756 Only! \$189.95 The Industry-Standard



Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Office 2003 Pro Save! 66% Order Today! 4 Programs - 1 Price!

We carry thousands of industry-leading software and hardware products at huge discounts for students, teachers and schools. These special prices are ONLY for the academic community. And our prices are typically \$10-\$20 lower than most college bookstores! Visit us today and start saving!

#### Adobe®

Acrobat Pro 7	Save 69%
Photoshop CS 2	
Video Collection	
Alias®	
Maya 7 Complete Stu	dent\$289

SketchBook Pro 2 Student ...... \$89 Corel®

Painter IX......\$89

## Macromedia<sup>®</sup>

Dreamweaver 8.....\$189 Flash Professional 8 ......\$239 Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows XP Pro Upg....Save 58% Sony Media Software®

ACID Pro 5	\$149
SoundForge 8	\$149
Vegas+DVD	\$299

# Give us a call anytime! 1-800-580-9237

# PW.AcademicSuperstore.com

# **Hey Parents!**

You are eligible to buy for your students at home or away at college!

# FREE SHIPPING! when you order online

Prices subject to change at any time.





# **Quality you** can count on. VT48 Professional Portability. SVGA (800 x 600), 1600 lumens, 4000-hr lamp, 3-yr. warranty. s69900 Panasonic PT-LB50U True Color, With Lights On! XGA (1024 x 768), 2000 lumens, 4 lbs., Daylight View2™ for beautiful images, 3-yr, warranty i.co \$129900 XD430U Powerful Portable. XGA (1024 x 768), 2500 lumens, 2000:1 contrast, instant shut down, 3-yr. warranty including Express Replacement Assistance (ERA) DLP \$179500 SHARP XR-10X Picture-Perfect Value. XGA (1024 x 768), 2000 lumens, 2000:1 contrast ratio, 3-yr. warranty. \$**999**00 DL Optoma EP1690 Widescreen Wonder. Native 16:9 (1280 x 768) resolution, 2500 lumens, 2500:1 contrast, HDTV, digital DVI input. 69900 DLP Projector People com Call 888-228-9865 www.projectorpeople.com FIND.PCWORLD.COM/53912 IT Automation WinBatch Automates Windows PC's Fast Swift scripting software 800+ practical examples 2,500 case studies 30 special purpose libraries and extenders WinBatch gives you the power that only top notch C++ or VB developers can enjoy, but takes away the complexity. KH - Network Services Manager Free Evaluation Copy sales@winbatch.com www.winbatch.com 1-800-762-8383 Wilson WindowWare, Inc.

U

PRODUCTIVITY

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/53922 SEPTEMBER 2006 / WWW.PCWORLD.COM 149 PRODUCTIVITY SECURITY



SECURITY



# Rated the most effective antivirus solution.

BitDefender® is an award-winning producer of anti-virus and data security software. We deliver superior threat management to over 41 million home and corporate users in more than 100 countries.



BitDefender® 9 Standard March, 2006



BitDefender<sup>®</sup> 9 Standard July, 2006



# Try it for FREE at www.bitdefender.com

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/53890

SERVICES SUPPLIES



# Insure.com

Auto · Life · Health · Home · and more!

Over 200 companies. Compare prices in seconds. Freedom to buy from the company of your choice.

<b>10-Year Term Life</b> Sample Monthly Premiums						
Age	\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000			
35	\$13	\$21	\$37			
40	\$18	\$29	\$51			
45	\$27	\$46	\$85			
50	\$39	\$70	\$136			
55	\$57	\$106	\$204			
60	\$82	\$157	\$306			
65	\$135	\$257	\$510			
70	\$213	\$419	\$834			

"The premier Web site in terms of details and ease of use, (best of all, it's free)" — Yahoo! FINANCE

"...we'd recommend you do your insurance shopping here..." — Barron's

# Insure.com

Or call 1-800-323-7720 for FREE quotes and advice Ad Code: PCW 9/06

NOTE: The sample Piercrylynair artist shown show sen not specific to any individual person or issuer. Please call 1-200-323-154 or visu www.nouve.com to obtain personal quotes specific to your health history profile. Copyright © 1984–2006 Bootsmith.com, Inc. 2005 South Cass Amme, Suite (20, Darien, Illinois, ISO51, All rights remark). CA agust RMI3551. LA agest 200566. MA agest 833309159. Duolesmit.com, Inc. dos Bruve con Insurance Services in CA voter agest 8022712, in LA under agest 8735178. Duolesmit.com, Inc. dos Insure.com Insurance Services, Inc. In Universant 850000. Substeinib.com and to lavance on un CE Duolesmit.com, Inc. dos Insure.com Insurance Services, Inc. In Universant 850000. Substeinib.com and to lavance on un CE Duolesmit.com, Inc. dos Insure.com



FIND.PCWORLD.COM/53900

# **PC WORLD**

TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST

# Supercharge Your Search: Use PC World's Find-It-Service

Don't waste your valuable time searching for the information you want. Use *PC World*'s Find-It service. Find quality information quickly and browse more efficiently with *PCWorld*'s innovative Find-It service.

# HOW IT WORKS

Enter a Find-IT URL (for example, find.pcworld.com/ 46300) in your browser or click the button on any USE FIND.PCWORLD.COM PCWorld.com page and enter the five-digit Find-It number.

# PRODUCT INFORMATION

Find-It URLs are also specific to each ad, for a fast and easy way to get to the product information you want.



#### CONTACT INFORMATION

PHONE: 415/243-0500 FAX: 415/442-1891 E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com MAIL: PC World 501 Second St. #600 San Francisco, CA 94107

#### ADVERTISING SALES

VP/PUBLISHER, PC WORLD MAGAZINE Wayne Silverman (201/634-2318) SALES ADMINISTRATOR Joana Dos Santos (201/634-2317) EAST Midwest/Southeast/Northeast/Eastern Canada

SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Kathy McKay (847/759-2723) SALES ASSOCIATE Shari Redan (508/370-0819) Connecticut/New Jersey/New York/Pennsylvanla (201/634-2317)

#### WEST

Orange County/San Diego/Washington ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/MARKET DEVELOPMENT Susan Green (949/442-4021) Idaho/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Texas/ Utah/Western Canada SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Jane Evans (415/267-1766) SALES ASSOCIATE Billie Sutherland (949/442-4014) Arizona/Colorado/Montana/New Mexico/ Nevada/Oregon/Silicon Valley/Wyoming SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Alicia Langer (415/267-4578) SALES ASSOCIATE Keri Campbell (415/978-3317) SENIOR SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Duane Hampson (415/978-3133)

#### PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

Neal Mandel (888/254-0711) PC WORLD REPRINTS Ashley Rinier (717/399-1900 x125)

#### CUSTOM PUBLISHING/EVENTS

VP/PUBLISHER, PCWORLD.COM, CUSTOM PUBLISHING Michael Carroll (508/370-0842)

#### PCWORLD.COM AD SALES

VP/PUBLISHER, PCWORLD.COM, CUSTOM PUBLISHING MICHAEI CAITOII (508/370-0842) BUSINESS PROJECTS COORDINATOR Angela Beaudoin (508/370-0841) Northwest SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Melissa Gruber (415/974-7373) Southwest SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Cindy Crow (949/442-4005) East SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER Mark Barreca (732/544-2006) SALES ASSOCIATE Shari Redan (508/370-0819)

#### PCWORLD.COM AD OPERATIONS

AD OPERATIONS AND DESIGN SPECIALIST Kevin Barden (415/975-2673) AD OPERATIONS SPECIALIST Sarah Rose (415/978-3266) AD OPERATIONS COORDINATOR Leilani Lopez (415/978-3125)

#### MARKETING

SENIOR DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong MARKETING MANAGER Heidi Tanaka PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT Roxanne Warrick

R E S E A R C H DIRECTOR, MARKETING RESEARCH LISA Huck

#### CONSUMER MARKETING

DIRECTOR, CONSUMER MARKETING David Cobb single copy sales director Holly Drawbaugh director, retention marketing Lisa Radler senior subscription marketing manager Linda Trinh senior retention marketing manager Robyn Patty subscription marketing manager Jennifer Ma retention marketing coordinator Sbayon Burden

#### PRODUCTION

DIRECTOR, PRINT AND ONLINE PRODUCTION Nancy Jonathans PRODUCTION MANAGER Lisa S. Mireles TRAFFIC MANAGER Eliza Wee

#### PCWORLD.COM MANAGEMENT

VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Ulla McGee Director, Business and legal affairs Sue Krenek Senior Manager, Business development Brian Buizer director, online marketing Alexa Wriggins online community manager Kellie Parker newsletter services manager Michael E. England Member services specialist Brian Witchel online marketing specialist Ben Veechai

#### HUMAN RESOURCES

vice president, human resources Kate Coldwell human resources representative Jenny Steele

#### TECHNOLOGY

CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER Aaron Jones DIRECTOR, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY Norman Noble SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST Walter Clegg NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart SYSTEMS ANALYST Eileen Quan DIRECTOR, NETWORK AND INFRASTRUCTURE Sean Greathouse SENIOR SYSTEN/NETWORKS ADMINISTRATOR Wil Schultz SYSTEM/NETWORKS ADMINISTRATOR John Wang LEAD SOFTWARE ENGINEER Jim Hutson SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS Arturo Flores, Blossom Woo, Wei Ming Xu, Bill Cappel APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Alexis Barerra SENIOR DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Matthew Newton PROJECT MANAGER Kayan Wong

#### FINAN

SENIOR VP. COO/CFO Vicki Peilen DIRECTOR, FINANCE Diane Ryczek-Rae DIRECTOR, ACCOUNTING Michelle Reyes DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL AD OPERATIONS Diane Hacker DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES Kevin Greene STAFF ACCOUNTANT Lee Ann Baldwin

CE

ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR Andrew Lyon-Hall

#### ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Type find.pcworld.com/ plus the five digit number below, to go directly to any advertiser in this list.

Advertiser   Page Number	Find-It Address	Advertiser   Page Number	Find-It Address
1&1 Internet Inc.   2-3	54350	Linksys   137	54366
1-800-Hitachi   113	54354	Newegg.com   48-49	53958
3M Privacy Filter   77	53938	Nuance   6	53960
Acer America Corp.   115-122	54338	Opera Software   12	54320
Advanced Toolbar   144	54340	PC America   40	54386
AMI, RiTek USA   54	54384	PC Pitstop   42	54376
Antec Inc.   8	53936	PC Tools   143	54378
ASUS   BI	54342	R-Tools Technology   83	54324
ATI Technologies, Inc.   20-21	53940	Samsung Electronics   33	54360
Buffalo Technology   31	53942	Seiko Instruments   141	54346
CDW Corporation   C2-P1	53946	Serious Magic, Inc.   69	54394
CDW Corporation   101-103	53944	Shuttle Computer   79	53928
Cingular E-mail Solutions   27	54352	Siber Systems, Inc   39	54326
Combotronic Ltd.   13	54374	SonicWALL   C3	54364
CyberPower   10-11	53924	SpectorSoft   47	54328
Dell, Inc   14-15	54380	Systemax   C4	54330
Dell Inc   56-57	54372	ThinkPad   93-94	54358
FileMaker, Inc.   84-85	54362	Toshiba America   4-5	54318
Fujitsu Computer   36	53950	Toshiba America   73-74	54396
Fujitsu ScanSnap TM   45	53948	Transcend Inc.   99	53930
G7 Productivity   46	53952	TRENDnet   139	54332
GeekCruises   34, 38	54392	Universal Savings   135	54382
Grisoft, Inc.   16	54390	USRobotics   97	54348
HP   65	53954	Velocity Micro, Inc.   50	54334
HP   109	54400	ViewSonic Corp.   25	53932
IBM   29	54356	Visual an imprint of Wiley   111	54336
Insight   71	54344	ZT Group   41	54388
Kingston Technology   63	53956	ZyXELComm. Inc.   52	53934
KONICA MINOLTA   19	53926		

International Data Group (IDG) is the world's leading technology media, research, and event company. A privatelyheid company, IDG publishes more than 300 magazines and newspapers including Bio-IT World, CIO, CSO, Computerworld, GamePro, InfoWorld, NetWork World, and PC World. The company features the largest network of technology-psecific We sites with more than 400 around the world. IDG is also also lading producer of more than TD computer-related events worldwide including LinuxWorld Conference and Espo®, MacworldConference and Espo®, DEMOØ, and IDC Directions. IDC provides global market research and advice through offices in 50 countries. Company information is available at http://www.ddl.go.com. FULL DISCLOSURE

# Three Steps to a New, Improved Microsoft!

ON JUNE 15, in case you didn't notice, Microsoft announced that Bill Gates will "transition out of a day-to-day role in the company" in 2008, though he'll remain as chairman. Bill, no one can complain about your new focus on philanthropy, but over the next two years, how about

showing your customers a little love?

It'll be easy! Just insist that Microsoft adopt this mantra: "Stop Making Crap." Here's a simple three-step process:

1. Quit kidding yourself. Do some soulsearching and publicly disown the longstanding public-relations fantasy that Microsoft has something to do with "innovation." Your business has always been about taking others' ideas and selling them with a Microsoft badge. Period. After CP/M came DOS; after Mac came Windows; after Palm came Pocket PC; after Netscape came IE. And those are just the most obvious examples.

2. Insist on quality and security. Microsoft ads say "Your potential. Our passion," but the real motto should be "Do the Minimum." Whenever I pick up a Microsoft product, I expect stupid or dysfunctional design. You rarely disappoint me.

Quality? In just the last few weeks, I've encountered a showstopping defect in ActiveSync, Windows Mobile dialog boxes that are unreadable because nobody redesigned them for the aspect ratio of the Motorola Q phone's screen, and an entire platform—Ultra-Mobile PC that's one of the worst computing experiences ever, right down to a Tablet PC tutorial no one bothered to update for the new devices. Windows Media–based audio players continually fail to challenge Apple's iPod because Microsoft's software sucks.

Security? A continuing bad joke, right down to the Windows Genuine Advantage antipiracy program that Windows Update dubs a "critical security update." It's critical only to the company's profit margins, by ensuring that users are running a legit version of Windows—except, as sometimes happens, when it's wrong. Oh, and quit bragging about how many testers you have. It's tiresome and irrele-

# How Bill Gates can patch up his legacy before he retires.



vant when most of them appear to be taking a permanent lunch break. Embrace the idea that quality and security have to be built in, not tested in.

3. Shake up the talent. Nobody in a position of authority at Microsoft ever seems to get fired. Many should be. How many times can a product jettison features and miss deadlines before its handlers get the boot? How many security flaws can pop up before their creators walk the plank?

And if you want to innovate, find innovators. CEO Steve Ballmer is a longtime apologist for whatever Microsoft is doing at the moment. The résumé of new Chief Research and Strategy Officer Craig Mundie includes the disappointing Windows CE operating system, the voicerecognition-now-and-then-enabled Auto-PC, and Web TV, plus the laughable Trustworthy Computing Initiative. New Chief Software Architect Ray Ozzie is a smart guy and by all accounts a brilliant programmer, but his crowning achieve-

> ment to date is Lotus Notes, a product whose user interface is despised by the folks I know who have been forced to use it. Is all the hot blood working on Xbox?

> Oh, and after the three-step process, here's step 4: Turn "Stop Making Crap" into "Start Making Wonders." But software has to run, not crash, before it can fly.

Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is cohost of PC World's Digital Duo (www.pcworld.com/digitalduo) on public television. Browse to find. pcworld.com/31595 to see additional Full Disclosure columns.

Volume 24, number 9. PC World\* (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$24,95 for one year (12 issues), \$49,90 for two years (24 issues), \$74,85 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., \$01 Second Street #E00, San Francisco, CA 94107, Foreign orders must be prevail on U.S. funds with additional postage, Add \$12 per year for Canada; add \$30 per year for animal for all other countries. Canada Bonk 90, PC World Communications, Inc., \$01 Distance for the second Street #E00, San Francisco, CA 94107, Foreign orders must be prevail on U.S. funds with additional postage, Add \$12 per year for Canada; add \$30 per year for animal for all other countries. Canada Bonk 90, PC World Street #E00, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500, Copyright © 2006, PC World Communications, Inc., All proteins testered. The trademaix PC World, Subscription Dept., PO, Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571, Editorial and business offices: 501 Second 51, #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500, Copyright © 2006, PC World Communications, Inc., All proteiness testered. The trademaix PC World is owned by international Data Group and used under licenses by PC World Communications, Inc., rinted in the United States.

# CAN YOU COUNTER EVERY THREAT THAT MOVES IN AND OUT OF YOUR NETWORK?



01001

010011

0101010101

0101

2.01

orma

# TAKE A DEEPER LOOK.

Now there's a powerful way to easily counter threats from both inside and outside your network—SonicWALL® Web and E-mail Security solutions. SonicWALL Content Security Manager thoroughly scans all incoming Web content and stops Web-based viruses, spyware, Trojans, and worms before they enter your network. And it prevents internal access to inappropriate Web content in real-time without slowing network performance. SonicWALL E-mail Security leverages a global end-to-end attack-monitoring network to deliver the highest level of protection from all inbound threats including spam, phishing attacks, and viruses. It also stops the outbound threat of non-compliant e-mail traffic. Want to learn more? Go to www.sonicwall.com/eye or call 1.888.557.6642 today.







T 1

Do more.

in

School is right around the corner -- are you ready? Systemax has teamed up with Intel® to bring you the best deals on the Intel® Pentium® D Processor to make sure you are! The Intel® Pentium® D Processor features Intel® dual-core technology giving you an extra powerful gear when you need it. Systemax PCs are 100% assembled and supported right here in America 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.





GUIII www.TigerDirect.com/SavePCW Or Call 1-800-445-2721

ino Logo, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel SpeedStep, Intel Viv, Itanium, Itanium Inside, n Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries